



ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

Groundwater Flow Model of the Phoenix Active Management Area



Groundwater Modeling Section
Hydrology Division
Modeling Report No. 28

June 2023

This page intentionally left blank

ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

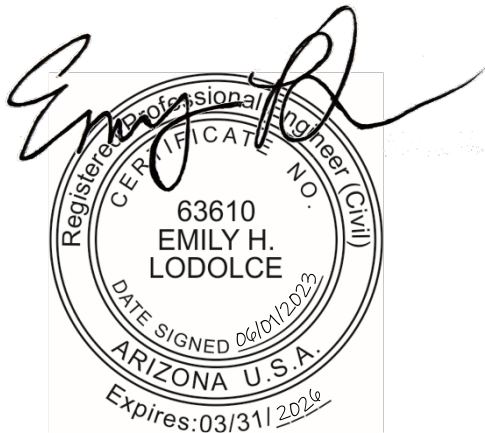
1110 W. Washington Street, Suite 310, Phoenix, Arizona 85007

602-771-8500

www.azwater.gov



Groundwater Flow Model of the Phoenix Active Management Area



Prepared by:

Emily H. LoDolce, PE
Groundwater Modeling
Section Manager



Reviewed by:

J. Ryan Mitchell, RG, CPG
Chief Hydrologist
Assistant Director

JUNE 2023

Acknowledgments

The following ADWR staff were involved in preparing this report: David Lawlor, Cera Linehan, Laleh Ranjbaran, Jerry Shi, and Dianne Yunker.

ADWR would also like to acknowledge Vivek Bedekar with S.S. Papadopoulos and Associates of Bethesda, Maryland, for his invaluable contributions to model calibration and review.

Suggested Citation:

Arizona Department of Water Resources, 2023. Groundwater Flow Model of the Phoenix Active Management Area, Arizona. Modeling Report No. 28.

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|----|
| Executive Summary..... | 1 |
| 1.0 Introduction | 3 |
| 2.0 Study Area..... | 4 |
| 3.0 Hydrogeology..... | 5 |
| 3.1 Model Layer Structure | 5 |
| 3.2 Groundwater Flow System..... | 7 |
| 3.2.1 Steady-State Groundwater Flow System (pre-1900) | 8 |
| 3.2.2 Transient Groundwater Flow System (1900-2021) | 9 |
| 4.0 Numerical Model Development..... | 10 |
| 4.1 Previous Models..... | 10 |
| 4.1.1 SRV Model..... | 10 |
| 4.1.2 Lower Hassayampa Model | 11 |
| 4.1.3 Updates from Previous Models | 11 |
| 4.2 Components of the Numerical Model..... | 12 |
| 4.2.1 MODFLOW Code..... | 12 |
| 4.2.2 Discretization (DIS) | 12 |
| 4.2.3 Underflow from Adjacent Basins and Mountain Fronts (WEL)..... | 13 |
| 4.2.4 Recharge (RCH) | 13 |
| 4.2.4 Streamflow and Streambed Leakage (SFR2) | 17 |
| 4.2.5 General Head (GHB) | 20 |
| 4.2.6 Evapotranspiration (ET)..... | 20 |
| 4.2.7 Simulated Pumping (MNW2) | 20 |
| 5.0 Calibration Methodology..... | 21 |
| 5.1 Calibration Procedure..... | 22 |
| 5.2 Adjustable Parameters | 23 |
| 5.2.1 Aquifer Parameters..... | 23 |
| 5.2.2 Recharge..... | 26 |
| 5.2.3 Mountain-Front Inflow | 27 |
| 5.2.4 Hydraulic Conductivity of Streambed and Conductance of General Head Boundary..... | 27 |
| 5.3 Observation Groups..... | 27 |
| 5.3.1 Aquifer Test Targets | 27 |
| 5.3.2 Groundwater Level Measurements (Head Targets)..... | 28 |
| 5.3.3 Vertical Head Differences | 29 |
| 5.3.4 Streamflow Targets..... | 29 |
| 5.3.5 Groundwater/Surface Water Interaction Flux Targets | 30 |



| | | |
|-------|--|----|
| 5.3.6 | Regularization Targets | 30 |
| 6.0 | Calibration Results..... | 31 |
| 6.1 | Adjustable Parameters | 31 |
| 6.1.1 | Aquifer Parameters..... | 31 |
| 6.1.2 | Recharge..... | 31 |
| 6.1.3 | Mountain-Front Inflow | 33 |
| 6.1.4 | Hydraulic Conductivity of Streambed and Conductance of General Head Boundary..... | 34 |
| 6.2 | Observation Groups..... | 34 |
| 6.2.1 | Aquifer Test Targets | 34 |
| 6.2.2 | Groundwater Level Measurements (Head Targets)..... | 35 |
| 6.2.3 | Vertical Head Differences | 41 |
| 6.2.4 | Streamflow Targets..... | 41 |
| 6.2.5 | Groundwater/Surface Water Interaction Flux Targets | 42 |
| 6.2.6 | Regularization Targets | 43 |
| 6.3 | Simulated Water Budget..... | 43 |
| 6.3.1 | Boundary Underflow from Adjacent Basins and Mountain-Fronts | 44 |
| 6.3.2 | Recharge..... | 44 |
| 6.3.3 | Streambed Leakage..... | 45 |
| 6.3.4 | General Head Boundary | 45 |
| 6.3.5 | Evapotranspiration | 45 |
| 6.3.6 | Simulated Pumping..... | 46 |
| 6.3.7 | Storage Change | 46 |
| 7.0 | Sensitivity Analysis..... | 47 |
| 7.1 | Sensitivity Analysis Methodology | 47 |
| 7.2 | Sensitivity Analysis Results | 49 |
| 8.0 | Model Limitations | 51 |
| 9.0 | Summary..... | 53 |
| 10.0 | References..... | 55 |



List of Figures

(Available online at: <https://infoshare.azwater.gov/docushare/dsweb/View/Collection-21999>)

- Figure 2-1 Phoenix AMA Groundwater Model Area
- Figure 2-2 Phoenix AMA Groundwater Model Area with City Boundaries
- Figure 3-1 Model Structure Differences between the SRV and Phoenix AMA Models (Layer 1)
- Figure 3-2 Model Structure Differences between the SRV and Phoenix AMA Models (Layer 2)
- Figure 3-3 Model Structure Differences between the SRV and Phoenix AMA Models (Layer 3)
- Figure 3-4 Model Structure Differences between the Hassayampa and Phoenix AMA Models (Layer 1)
- Figure 3-5 Model Structure Differences between the Hassayampa and Phoenix AMA Models (Layer 2)
- Figure 3-6 Model Structure Differences between the Hassayampa and Phoenix AMA Models (Layer 3)
- Figure 3-7 Inflow and Outflow Components under Steady-State Conditions
- Figure 3-8 Inflow Components under Transient Conditions
- Figure 3-9 Outflow Components under Transient Conditions
- Figure 4-1 Model Grid in the Active Domain
- Figure 4-2 Cross-Sections Based on the Model Grid (1)
- Figure 4-3 Cross-Sections Based on the Model Grid (2)
- Figure 4-4 Cross-Sections Based on the Model Grid (3)
- Figure 4-5 Underflow from Adjacent Basins and Mountain Fronts (WEL)
- Figure 4-6 Agricultural Recharge in Stress Period 101 (2017) with Irrigation Zones
- Figure 4-7 Location of Canals
- Figure 4-8 Ephemeral and Flood Recharge Cells
- Figure 4-9 Artificial Lake and Urban Turf Recharge in Stress Period 101 (2017)
- Figure 4-10 Location of Underground Storage Facilities (USFs)
- Figure 4-11 Location of Stream Cells
- Figure 4-12 Location of GHB and ET Cells
- Figure 4-13 Distribution of Simulated Pumping in Stress Period 2 (1900)
- Figure 4-14 Distribution of Simulated Pumping in Stress Period 25 (1941)
- Figure 4-15 Distribution of Simulated Pumping in Stress Period 44 (1960)
- Figure 4-16 Distribution of Simulated Pumping in Stress Period 81 (1997)
- Figure 4-17 Distribution of Simulated Pumping in Stress Period 101 (2017)
- Figure 5-1 Lithologic Logs Used in Texture2Par - Percent Coarse in Layer 1
- Figure 5-2 Lithologic Logs Used in Texture2Par - Percent Coarse in Layer 2
- Figure 5-3 Lithologic Logs Used in Texture2Par - Percent Coarse in Layer 3



| | |
|-------------|--|
| Figure 5-4 | Control Well Logs for Texture2Par |
| Figure 5-5 | Pilot Points for Texture2Par |
| Figure 5-6 | Location of Aquifer Tests |
| Figure 5-7 | Location of Streamflow Targets |
| Figure 5-8 | Location of Baseflow Targets |
| Figure 6-1 | Distribution of Horizontal Hydraulic Conductivity in Layer 1 |
| Figure 6-2 | Distribution of Horizontal Hydraulic Conductivity in Layer 2 |
| Figure 6-3 | Distribution of Horizontal Hydraulic Conductivity in Layer 3 |
| Figure 6-4 | Distribution of Anisotropy in Layer 1 |
| Figure 6-5 | Distribution of Anisotropy in Layer 2 |
| Figure 6-6 | Distribution of Anisotropy in Layer 3 |
| Figure 6-7 | Distribution of Specific Yield in Layer 1 |
| Figure 6-8 | Distribution of Specific Yield in Layer 2 |
| Figure 6-9 | Distribution of Specific Yield in Layer 3 |
| Figure 6-10 | Distribution of Specific Storage in Layer 2 |
| Figure 6-11 | Distribution of Specific Storage in Layer 3 |
| Figure 6-12 | Observed vs. Simulated Aquifer Test Targets |
| Figure 6-13 | Observed vs. Simulated Head Targets |
| Figure 6-14 | Distribution of Head Residuals in Layer 1 |
| Figure 6-15 | Distribution of Head Residuals in Layer 2 |
| Figure 6-16 | Distribution of Head Residuals in Layer 3 |
| Figure 6-17 | Simulated Water Table Contour in Stress Period 2 (1900) |
| Figure 6-18 | Simulated Water Table Contour in Stress Period 25 (1941) |
| Figure 6-19 | Simulated Water Table Contour in Stress Period 44 (1960) |
| Figure 6-20 | Simulated Water Table Contour in Layer 1 of Stress Period 81 (1997) |
| Figure 6-21 | Simulated Water Table Contour in Layer 2 of Stress Period 81 (1997) |
| Figure 6-22 | Simulated Water Table Contour in Layer 3 of Stress Period 81 (1997) |
| Figure 6-23 | Simulated Water Table Contour in Layer 1 of Stress Period 101 (2017) |
| Figure 6-24 | Simulated Water Table Contour in Layer 2 of Stress Period 101 (2017) |
| Figure 6-25 | Simulated Water Table Contour in Layer 3 of Stress Period 101 (2017) |
| Figure 6-26 | Observed vs. Simulated Vertical Head Difference Targets |
| Figure 6-27 | Cumulative Observed vs. Simulated Streamflow Targets |
| Figure 6-28 | Cumulative Observed vs. Simulated Baseflow Targets |
| Figure 6-29 | Water Budget – Boundary Underflow and Mountain-Fronts |
| Figure 6-30 | Water Budget – Recharge |
| Figure 6-31 | Water Budget – Stream Leakage |
| Figure 6-32 | Water Budget – General Head Boundary (Gillespie Dam) |
| Figure 6-33 | Water Budget – Evapotranspiration |
| Figure 6-34 | Water Budget – Simulated Pumping |
| Figure 6-35 | Water Budget – Storage Change |



| | |
|------------|---|
| Figure 7-1 | Relative Mean Head Residual Change – ET, MNW2, RCH, WEL, Sy |
| Figure 7-2 | Relative Mean Head Residual Change – GHB, SFR2, Kh, Kv, Ss |
| Figure 7-3 | Relative Mean Streamflow Residual Change – ET, MNW2, RCH, WEL, Sy |
| Figure 7-4 | Relative Mean Streamflow Residual Change – GHB, SFR2, Kh, Kv, Ss |
| Figure 7-5 | Relative Mean Baseflow Residual Change – ET, MNW2, RCH, WEL, Sy |
| Figure 7-6 | Relative Mean Baseflow Residual Change – GHB, SFR2, Kh, Kv, Ss |

List of Tables

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Table 3-1 | Pre-Development Groundwater Budget for Phoenix AMA Study Area |
| Table 3-2 | Post-Development Groundwater Budget for Phoenix AMA Study Area |
| Table 3-3 | Dry, Average, Wet, and Flood Conditions by Year in the Phoenix AMA |
| Table 4-1 | Temporal Discretization of the Calibrated Model |
| Table 4-2 | Irrigation District Zones in Model |
| Table 5-1 | Recharge Group Parameter Name and ID in PEST Control File |
| Table 5-2 | MTN Group Parameter Name and ID in PEST Control File |
| Table 5-3 | Aquifer Test Data |
| Table 5-4 | Vertical Head Difference Pairs |
| Table 5-5 | Streamflow Target Descriptions |
| Table 5-6 | Baseflow Target Descriptions |
| Table 6-1 | Summary of PEST Calibration |
| Table 6-2 | Calibrated Sediment-Level Parameter Values |
| Table 6-3 | Calibrated Recharge Multipliers |
| Table 6-4 | Calibrated Recharge by Component |
| Table 6-5 | Calibrated Mountain-Front Inflow (WEL) Rates |
| Table 6-6 | Calibrated Mountain-Front Inflow Volume |

List of Appendices

(available online at: <https://infoshare.azwater.gov/docushare/dsweb/View/Collection-22000>)

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Appendix A | Steady-State Head Target Development |
| Appendix B | Measurements and Locations for Head Targets (Excel Spreadsheet) |
| Appendix C | Observed versus Simulated Heads (Data Table) |
| Appendix D1 | Observed versus Simulated Heads by Layer |
| Appendix D2 | Observed versus Simulated Heads by Time Period |
| Appendix E1 | Hydrographs |
| Appendix E2 | Hydrograph Subset |
| Appendix F | Annual Simulated Water Budget |
| Appendix G | Sensitivity Analysis |



List of Acronyms

| | |
|--------|--|
| % | percent |
| AAWS | Assured and Adequate Water Supply |
| ADWR | Arizona Department of Water Resources |
| AF | Acre-Feet |
| AFY | Acre-Feet per Year |
| AMA | Active Management Area |
| AMWUA | Arizona Municipal Water Users Association |
| AMSL | above mean sea level |
| BIC | Buckeye Irrigation Canal |
| BWCDD | Buckeye Water Conservation and Drainage District |
| CAP | Central Arizona Project |
| cfs | cubic feet per second |
| DIS | Discretization (package) |
| ESRV | East Salt River Valley |
| ET | Evapotranspiration |
| ft | feet |
| GAGE | Stream Gaging Station (package) |
| GHB | General Head Boundary (package) |
| GRIR | Gila River Indian Reservation |
| GWSI | Groundwater Site Inventory |
| HOB | Head Observation (package) |
| HSU | Hydrostratigraphic Unit |
| IBW | Indian Bend Wash |
| ID | Irrigation District |
| Kh | Horizontal hydraulic conductivity |
| Kv | Vertical hydraulic conductivity |
| LAU | Lower Alluvial Unit |
| MAU | Middle Alluvial Unit |
| MNW2 | Multi-Node Well (package) |
| NWT | Newton-Raphson (solver) |
| RCH | Recharge (package) |
| RGR | Registry of Groundwater Rights |
| RMSE | Root Mean Square Error |
| RWCD | Roosevelt Water Conservation District |
| SCIP | San Carlos Irrigation Project |
| SFR2 | Streamflow Routing (package) |
| SRP | Salt River Project |
| SRPMIC | Salt River Pima Maricopa Indian Community |



| | |
|---------|---|
| SRV | Salt River Valley |
| SRVWUA | Salt River Valley Water Users Association |
| sq. mi. | square miles |
| Ss | Specific storage |
| SVPA | Superstition Vistas Planning Area |
| Sy | Specific yield |
| UAU | Upper Alluvial Unit |
| UPW | Upstream Weighting Groundwater Flow (package) |
| USF | Underground Storage Facility |
| USGS | United States Geological Survey |
| WEL | Well (package) |
| WSRV | West Salt River Valley |
| WWTP | Wastewater Treatment Plant |



Executive Summary

The Arizona Department of Water Resources (ADWR) has developed and calibrated a groundwater flow model of the Phoenix Active Management Area (AMA). The model area combines the Lower Hassayampa, West Salt River Valley (WSRV), and East Salt River Valley (ESRV) sub-basins; and includes portions of the Maricopa-Stanfield, Lake Pleasant, and Eloy sub-basins. The Phoenix AMA model replaces the existing Salt River Valley (SRV) and Lower Hassayampa sub-basin groundwater models.

The model is calibrated to the time period of pre-1900 through 2021. Data used in the calibration include 40,577 water level measurements collected from 4,562 wells, 325 aquifer test results, vertical head difference observations from 56 well pairs, observations of stream gains prior to widespread groundwater pumping, and gaged streamflow rates on the Salt and Gila Rivers. The calibration results indicate that the model reasonably reproduces the study area's historical water level and streamflow conditions. Residuals are calculated as observed minus simulated values. The mean, absolute mean, and the root mean square error (RMSE) for the head residuals are 1.2 feet, 37.2 feet, and 49.7 feet, respectively. The normalized RMSE is 3.6%. These calibration statistics indicate that the regional model is well-calibrated. Furthermore, the model covers 122 years, during which the system undergoes a wide range of hydrologic conditions, making the model suitable to handle future anticipated conditions that fall within the variability that the long history has covered.

The simulated water budget includes natural inflows to the study area consisting of mountain-front recharge from the surrounding mountains; streambed leakage from the Salt, Gila, Santa Cruz, Agua Fria, and Hassayampa Rivers; and ephemeral flood recharge from the numerous washes. Natural outflows occur as riparian vegetation evapotranspiration and stream baseflow. Groundwater enters the model as underflow from adjacent groundwater basins and sub-basins, including Eloy (near the Town of Florence and on the Gila River Indian Reservation [GRIR] near Sacaton), Maricopa-Stanfield (near the City of Maricopa and the Ak-Chin Indian Reservation), Lake Pleasant, and Upper Hassayampa. Groundwater exits the model as underflow to the Gila Bend sub-basin at the Gillespie Dam. The Maricopa-Stanfield boundary is modeled with underflow entering the Phoenix AMA until the early 1950s. After



this point, the boundary becomes an outflow boundary due to gradient reversal resulting from groundwater pumping in the Pinal AMA.

The major anthropogenic influences on the water budget are well pumping and recharge from human activity, largely related to agriculture (return flow and canal seepage). Between 1900 and 2021, an estimated 115.7 million acre-feet (AF) of water was pumped out of the study area, while another 111.9 million AF of water recharged the aquifer due to precipitation and recharge from human activity. Some of the water in the model domain is from surface water sources such as imported Central Arizona Project (CAP) water, the Salt River Project (SRP), and the Gila River. Intentional (artificial) recharge occurs later in the simulation period via Underground Storage Facilities (USFs), representing a progressively more significant portion of the water budget in later years. Recharge at the USFs within the model domain begins in 1989 and continues through 2021; overall, USFs have recharged approximately 5.02 million AF of water to the aquifer.

The calibrated model indicates an aquifer storage loss of approximately 20.6 million AF over the historical period. Much of this loss occurred in the middle of the 20th century when agriculture was widespread in the AMA and pumping volumes approached 2 million AF per year. During the thirty years between 1950 and 1980, the average annual deficit to the aquifer was 540,000 AF (i.e., more water was being pumped out than was being recharged). This trend has changed in recent years. Between 2000 and 2021, the average annual deficit to the aquifer was only 30,000 AF, largely due to lower pumping rates due to urbanization and conservation efforts, as well as enhanced recharge of CAP and other water sources at permitted facilities.



1.0 Introduction

The Arizona Department of Water Resources (ADWR) has developed a numerical groundwater flow model encompassing the Phoenix Active Management Area (AMA). The purposes of this document are to record the data that went into the Phoenix AMA groundwater model, describe the calibration process, present the calibrated model results, discuss model limitations, and present suggestions for future work. This model updates and expands upon its predecessor, the Salt River Valley (SRV) model (Freihoefer et al., 2009), with a steady-state simulation of pre-development conditions (pre-1900), a lengthened transient period (1900-2021), and an expanded active domain that includes the Lower Hassayampa sub-basin. The Phoenix AMA model is a regional-scale model suitable for use with agency-related applications and simulation of regional potential future scenarios.

The purpose of replacing the SRV model with the Phoenix AMA model is to continue to update and improve the primary tool used to simulate and regulate groundwater conditions in the Phoenix AMA. Specifically:

- Incorporate the Lower Hassayampa sub-basin into the numerical model;
- Incorporate a steady-state stress period representing pre-development conditions at the start of the simulation;
- Take advantage of more than a decade of data collected since the SRV model was last calibrated;
- Use the MODFLOW multi-node well (MNW2) package to allow for wells penetrating multiple layers of the model and proportional decreases of pumping if layers go dry;
- Incorporate multiple types of calibration targets to improve the estimation of aquifer parameters; and
- Provide a repository for hydrologic information in the Phoenix AMA.

The Phoenix AMA model replaces the SRV and Lower Hassayampa sub-basin models for ADWR's management of water resources in the Phoenix AMA. The Phoenix AMA model may be used for regulatory purposes, including Assured and Adequate Water Supply (AAWS) permitting, stakeholder use, and evaluating the AMA goal of safe yield.



2.0 Study Area

The Phoenix AMA groundwater basin is 5,646 square miles (sq. mi.) in size and is located in central Arizona within the Basin and Range physiographic province, which features thick sequences of sediments in basins surrounded by low-elevation bedrock mountain ranges. The Phoenix AMA model encompasses the Lower Hassayampa, West Salt River Valley (WSRV), and East Salt River Valley (ESRV) sub-basins and parts of the Lake Pleasant, Eloy, and Maricopa-Stanfield sub-basins (**Figures 2-1 and 2-2**). The groundwater sub-basins are surrounded by mountain ranges, including the McDowell, Utery, Goldfield, Superstition, San Tan, Sierra Estrella, White Tank, Belmont, Vulture, Wickenburg, and Hieroglyphic Mountains. The southern portion of the model overlaps with the Pinal AMA groundwater model (Liu et al., 2014). The active model domain encompasses 2,969 sq. mi. The model time begins with a steady-state stress period representing pre-development conditions (pre-1900) and follows with 104 transient stress periods from 1900 to 2021.

The modeled area is in the Sonoran Desert, where surface water is limited and generally ephemeral in nature. The climate is semi-arid, with hot summers and mild winters. Precipitation is minimal and ranges from seven to eight inches per year at the basin floor to close to 20 inches per year in the Hieroglyphic Mountains of the Lower Hassayampa sub-basin. Surface water flows in response to high-intensity precipitation events are a significant source of recharge to the aquifer. Recharge from the surrounding low-elevation¹ mountain ranges is another, albeit more minor, water budget component. Recharge from areally distributed precipitation in the valley is minimal to non-existent and is not explicitly modeled. Evaporation far exceeds annual precipitation. Evapotranspiration from riparian plants is a major component of the water budget in the pre-development simulation but becomes less significant in later years as the water table declines.

Land subsidence due to groundwater pumping has been observed in the Phoenix AMA. Areas with notable subsidence include the WSRV sub-basin near the Luke Air Force Base, the Lower Hassayampa sub-basin near Buckeye and Arlington, and the ESRV sub-basin in

¹ Less than 4,000 feet above mean sea level (ft AMSL).



Apache Junction, Mesa, Chandler, and in North Scottsdale near the Loop 101 and Scottsdale Road. ADWR monitors subsidence in the entire AMA and has measured up to 5.9 inches in these areas since 2010 (ADWR, 2019). Subsidence impacts the aquifer by reducing the capacity of the aquifer to store water, compressing the aquifer material, and lowering the land surface elevation.

ADWR has implemented automated groundwater monitoring systems around the Phoenix AMA to track groundwater levels and monitor trends. In the ESRV, some of these monitoring stations show that groundwater levels have started to recover from historical pumping, slowing subsidence in the area. For example, between 2013 and 2014, ADWR measured subsidence of 0.75 inches in the ESRV, but between 2014 and 2016 measured an uplift of 0.67 inches (ADWR, 2017).

Groundwater pumping in the 20th century significantly impacted the aquifer and the hydrology of the Phoenix AMA. Prior to the middle of the century, stretches of the Salt and Gila Rivers were perennial (flowed year-round). Between 1940 and 1960, pumping increased significantly. In 1940, pumping was estimated at 250,000 acre-feet (AF) per year; by 1960, it was estimated at 2.3 million AF per year, a nearly 10-times increase. Following the Groundwater Management Act in 1980 and the initiation of the Colorado River water deliveries from the Central Arizona Project (CAP), groundwater pumping started to decline. By the 2010s, groundwater pumping had declined to approximately 850,000 AF per year (ADWR, 2022). The agricultural sector had the highest demand for water in the Phoenix AMA until approximately 2000, when the municipal sector demand exceeded agricultural demand for the first time.

3.0 Hydrogeology

3.1 Model Layer Structure

The Phoenix AMA model encompasses the alluvial deposits of the Salt River Valley, extending from the Belmont Mountains in the west to the Superstition Mountains in the east. The total active modeled area is 2,969 sq. mi.



The three model layers represent the Upper Alluvial Unit (UAU), Middle Alluvial Unit (MAU), and Lower Alluvial Unit (LAU). Contact elevations are carried over from the SRV model or the Brown and Caldwell 2006 model of the Lower Hassayampa sub-basin, with modifications described in Dubas (2010) and below.

The model unit layers have been described in previous reports for the SRV model (Corkhill et al., 1993; Freihoefer et al., 2009), but generally, the UAU is defined by gravel, sand, and silt, the MAU by clay, silt, mudstone, and gypsiferous mudstone, and the LAU by conglomerate and gravel near basin margins and mudstone, gypsiferous and anhydritic mudstone, and anhydrite in the basin centers.

In areas where the total model thickness was less than 1/10th of the cell width (i.e., 264 ft), the bottom of the LAU was extended so that the total thickness was at least 264 ft. This was done to improve model convergence. In areas where the MAU is absent, a standard thickness of 49 ft was assigned to the MAU cells, and the LAU's top was lowered by 49 ft. This provided a means to track the areas without the MAU to ensure the assigned aquifer properties were appropriate. This situation generally occurred in the Lower Hassayampa sub-basin.

Contact elevations in the Superstition Vistas Planning Area (SVPA) were derived from Gootee et al. (2017). Of note in this area is the presence of the Higley and Elephant Butte faults. The Higley Fault is a low-angle fault that contours around the northern edge of the Santan Mountains. The Elephant Butte Fault is a major normal fault that bounds the northeastern, eastern, and possibly southeastern boundary of the SVPA. The faults have created ridge-like protrusions of bedrock beneath the LAU. For the Phoenix AMA groundwater model, the mapped contact elevations of these protrusions were smoothed into the surrounding bedrock where necessary to prevent very thin model cells in Layer 3.

Lastly, ADWR-approved modifications to cell bottom elevations in the SRV model made during the years the model was used to support applications for Certificates, Analyses, and Designations of Assured Water Supply were carried over into the Phoenix AMA model geometry. These changes include:



- Deepening the bottom of the LAU in seven model cells within the EPCOR-PV service area,
- Deepening the bottom of the LAU in model cells within the Clearwater Utility area south of Buckeye,
- Redefined depth to bedrock in 120 model cells in the area near Apache Junction, and
- Deepening the bottom of the LAU in five model cells near the intersection of State Route 79 and U.S. Route 60.

Figures 3-1 through 3-6 identify the areas where the model geometry was modified from the SRV and Hassayampa models.

3.2 Groundwater Flow System

Groundwater flows are more or less unconfined within the three hydrostratigraphic units, although semi-confined and confined conditions may exist locally in the lower units. The permeability of the aquifer material can vary considerably depending on the location and depth within the basin. Conceptual understanding of aquifer parameters is as follows (abstracted from Anderson et al., 1992):

- Generally, the lower basin-fill unit (corresponding to the LAU and parts of MAU) is more highly consolidated, deformed, and finer-grained than the upper basin-fill unit (generally corresponding to the UAU).
- Basin-fill sediments have a varied and distinct facies distribution and consist mainly of weakly to moderately consolidated gravel, sand, silt, and clay that occur as distinct layers or poorly sorted mixtures.
- The deposits generally consist of poorly sorted gravel, sand, and some silt at the basin margins that grade, often abruptly, to sand, silt, and clay toward the basin centers.
- The percentage of fine-grained material (less than 0.0625 mm in diameter) generally is about 10 to 50 percent near the basin margins and can be up to 60 to 90 percent at the basin centers.



Vertical gradients between the units are minimal, but localized head differences of up to 100 ft have been recorded between the MAU and the LAU (Rascona, 2003). Particularly in the WSRV, lenses of silt and clay are present near Goodyear, Luke Air Force Base, and Glendale, and these materials form confining beds that slow the vertical movement of groundwater (Stulik and Twenter, 1964; Brown and Pool, 1989; Edmonds and Gellenbeck, 2002). In the pre-development era, localized confining conditions were present at depths greater than 100 ft below the ground surface, based on multiple reports of water rising in well casings (Lee, 1904).

Aquifer parameters in the three units have been documented in technical reports and field tests. The stream alluvium generally has the highest hydraulic conductivities and specific yields at 30 to 1,000 ft per day and 15 to 25 percent, respectively. The UAU, MAU, and LAU parameters vary but generally range from hydraulic conductivities of 1 to 100 ft per day with specific yields between 3 and 25 percent.

3.2.1 Steady-State Groundwater Flow System (pre-1900)

Human habitation and irrigated agriculture have been part of the history of the modeled area for hundreds of years. The Hohokam Native Americans inhabited the Salt River Valley from 300 A.D., possibly earlier, until approximately 1450 A.D. The Hohokam constructed over 500 miles of irrigation canals to divert water from the Salt and Gila Rivers, supplying water to 110,000 acres of crops around present-day Mesa, Tempe, and Phoenix (Arizona Museum of Natural History, 2020).

When non-Indian settlers arrived in the Salt River Valley in the 1860s, they rehabilitated what remained of the ancient canal system and expanded upon it to create the current network of irrigation canals. Although the Hohokam had disappeared hundreds of years before the arrival of the Mexican and American settlers, in the 1860s, the Pima Indians were living and farming an estimated 15,800 acres along the Gila River (Olberg, 1919; Zarbin, 1997). By the early 1900s, an estimated 200,000 acres of land were under cultivation, with an estimated 60,000 acres receiving irrigation water (Davis, 1897; Zarbin, 1997).



At the time of the earliest measurements (approximately 1897 to 1905), the hydrologic system had already been altered by over 1,000 years of human activity. However, as noted in past reports for the SRV model, the system was considered to be in equilibrium because inflows generally balanced outflows (Corkhill et al., 1993). The direct impact of the irrigation activity on the hydrologic system was the re-distribution of surface water recharge from streambeds and floodplains to more distant cultivated lands served by canals. A conceptual water budget of the steady-state period (pre-1900) is presented in **Table 3-1**.

Inflows to the study area during the steady-state period include (**Figure 3-7**):

- Precipitation recharge along the mountain fronts surrounding the basin,
- Recharge from perennial and ephemeral streams, and
- Groundwater underflow from the Upper Hassayampa, Lake Pleasant, Eloy, and Maricopa-Stanfield sub-basins.

Outflows from the study area during the steady-state period include (**Figure 3-7**):

- Evapotranspiration by riparian vegetation,
- Groundwater underflow to the Gila Bend sub-basin at the Gillespie Dam, and
- Discharge to the Salt and Gila Rivers as baseflow.

3.2.2 Transient Groundwater Flow System (1900-2021)

The hydrogeology in the Phoenix AMA in the years after extensive groundwater development differs from the pre-development system. Groundwater pumping has created an imbalance in the system inflows and outflows, aquifer discharge to streams has largely ceased, and the groundwater flow direction is locally variable and toward cones of depression.

The post-development water budget for the Phoenix AMA has more significant outflows from the aquifer (up to 2 million acre-feet per year [AFY]) than the pre-development period and subsequently increased inflows from incidental recharge (up to 1 million AFY). The net change removes water from the system, which is reflected in generally declining water levels and observed subsidence. Conceptual estimates of post-development water budget



components vary substantially between sources. An estimated conceptual transient water budget is shown in **Table 3-2**. **Table 3-3** is an assignment of wet, dry, average, or flood conditions for each year and is relevant to how specific model inputs are derived.

Inflows to the study area in the transient period include (**Figure 3-8**):

- Precipitation recharge along the mountain fronts surrounding the basin,
- Recharge from perennial and ephemeral streams, including Indian Bend Wash (IBW),
- Groundwater underflow from the Upper Hassayampa, Lake Pleasant, Eloy, and Maricopa-Stanfield sub-basins, and
- Recharge from anthropogenic sources.

Outflows from the study area in the transient period include the following (**Figure 3-9**):

- Evapotranspiration by riparian vegetation,
- Groundwater underflow to the Gila Bend sub-basin at the Gillespie Dam,
- Discharge to the Salt and Gila Rivers as baseflow, and
- Groundwater pumping.

4.0 Numerical Model Development

4.1 Previous Models

A number of regional-scale groundwater flow models have been developed that cover parts or all of the SRV (Anderson, 1968; Long et al., 1982; Thomsen and Eychaner, 1991; Thomsen and Porcello, 1991; Corell and Corkhill, 1994; Freihoefer et al., 2009) and at least two models covering the Lower Hassayampa sub-basin (Brown and Caldwell, 2006; ADWR, 2023).

4.1.1 SRV Model

The first computer model of the SRV was an electrical analog model by Anderson (1968), which had a historical time period of 1923 to 1964. This model was developed to predict future groundwater levels (1964-1984) under conditions of withdrawals exceeding replenishment. The Salt River Valley Cooperative Study Modeling effort (Long et al., 1982) developed a groundwater model for use by ADWR, SRP, and the Arizona Municipal Water Users Association (AMWUA) in groundwater management and planning programs. This



effort consisted of a groundwater database from 1964 to 1977 and a numerical model calibrated from 1972 to 1977.

Two numerical models were then developed to study the predevelopment hydrology of the Gila River Indian Reservation and the Salt River Indian Reservation (Thomsen and Eychaner, 1991; Thomsen and Porcello, 1991). These studies were used to provide information for the adjudication of water rights.

The first ADWR MODFLOW model was released in 1994 (Corell and Corkhill, 1994). Since then, the model has been updated, most recently in 2009 (Freihoefer et al., 2009). The SRV model active domain covers 2,354 sq. mi. with grid cells sized 0.5 mile by 0.5 mile (160 acres). The model simulates transient conditions from 1983 to 2006. The model was divided into three layers and includes the East and West SRV sub-basins and portions of the Lake Pleasant, Lower Hassayampa, Eloy, and Maricopa-Stanfield sub-basins.

4.1.2 Lower Hassayampa Model

In 2006, Brown and Caldwell developed a three-layer MODFLOW-2000 groundwater flow model for the Lower Hassayampa sub-basin. The active domain of the model includes the Lower Hassayampa sub-basin and some adjacent areas of the WSRV sub-basin to the east. The model has a total active area of approximately 886 sq. mi.

The Brown and Caldwell model was calibrated to historical aquifer conditions from 1930 through 2003. In 2023 ADWR updated and re-calibrated the Brown and Caldwell model to 2016.

4.1.3 Updates from Previous Models

Updates to the Phoenix AMA model from the SRV model include:

- A steady-state stress period that provides initial heads for the transient simulation,
- A longer transient simulation,
- An expanded model domain that now includes the Lower Hassayampa sub-basin, eliminating the need for artificial boundaries between the WSRV and Lower Hassayampa sub-basins,
- Revised geology as described in Section 3.1,



- Re-calibrated aquifer parameters based on sediment texture data,
- Groundwater well pumping simulated using the MNW2 package, and
- Groundwater modeling code updated to MODFLOW-NWT, designed to solve non-linear unconfined groundwater flow problems.

4.2 Components of the Numerical Model

This section summarizes the packages used to develop the numerical model. The model grid in the active domain is presented in **Figure 4-1**, and cross-sections of the model are in **Figures 4-2** through **4-4**.

4.2.1 MODFLOW Code

The Phoenix AMA model was developed with MODFLOW-NWT (Niswonger et al., 2011) version 1.3.0 with the upstream weighting groundwater flow (UPW) package and the Newton-Raphson (NWT) solver (Ibaraki, 2005) to improve the solution of unconfined groundwater-flow problems.

4.2.2 Discretization (DIS)

The discretization (DIS) package defines the spatial and temporal resolution of the model. The finite-difference grid used to represent the model domain consists of orthogonal cells oriented on a north/south axis with no rotation. The model grid comprises 3 layers, 125 rows, and 222 columns, with a uniform horizontal discretization of 0.5 mile by 0.5 mile. Individual model cell thickness varies in accordance with local hydrogeologic stratification at a 0.5-mile scale. Although portions of the alluvial basin exceed a thickness of 10,000 ft, the Phoenix AMA model thickness is truncated at about 3,000 ft. This is consistent with the approach taken in the SRV model and was done because few wells exist at this depth.

The simulation timeframe (1900-2021) is divided into stress periods in the DIS package (**Table 4-1**). Each stress period is assigned a set of representative boundary conditions for that period (inflow or outflow components) representing change in hydrologic conditions over time. The model grid and aquifer properties are held constant throughout the simulation period.



4.2.3 Underflow from Adjacent Basins and Mountain Fronts (WEL)

The WEL package (Harbaugh et al., 2000) simulates groundwater underflow to and from adjacent basins and mountain-front recharge (**Figure 4-5**). The basin boundaries where this underflow occurs are Florence, GRIR (aka Santan-Sacaton), Harquahala, Hassayampa, Lake Pleasant, Maricopa-Stanfield, and Santa Cruz. The mountain front inflow boundaries are along the Belmont, Vulture, White Tank, Hieroglyphic, McDowell, Utery, Goldfield, Superstition, and Sierra Estrella Mountains.

The Maricopa-Stanfield underflow boundary is modeled with underflow entering the model until 1951. After 1951 this boundary became an outflow boundary due to the gradient reversal induced by groundwater pumping in the Pinal AMA. Underflow volumes for the Florence, GRIR, Santa Cruz, and Maricopa-Stanfield boundaries were derived from the Pinal model (Liu et al., 2014). Lake Pleasant underflow was carried over from the SRV model, and the Hassayampa boundary underflow was obtained from the Lower Hassayampa model. Inflows along the mountain fronts were initially derived from the SRV and Lower Hassayampa models (Freihoefer et al., 2009; Brown and Caldwell, 2006) and adjusted during calibration.

4.2.4 Recharge (RCH)

The following components of the water budget are simulated using the MODFLOW-NWT recharge (RCH) package: agricultural recharge, canal seepage, ephemeral wash recharge, flood recharge, artificial lakes, urban turf recharge, and artificial recharge via underground storage facilities (USFs).

Agricultural Recharge

Agricultural recharge (**Figure 4-6**) is water applied to the fields in excess of what evaporates or the crop consumes that eventually returns to the aquifer. This is the most significant component of the recharge package for most of the transient time period (in 2006, USF recharge overtakes estimated agricultural recharge as the dominant recharge component). Agricultural recharge is estimated in the following way:



- Historical aerial photography and maps were used to identify and digitize irrigated land at different points in time. The years with available maps or aerial photos are 1937, 1947, 1954, 1963, 1973, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2009, 2010, 2012, 2014, and 2016 (later year aerial photography is available annually, so only every other year was referenced).
- After reviewing historical cropping patterns and consumptive uses of crops in the southwest United States, an average value of 3.7 AF per acre per year was assumed for crop needs in the Phoenix AMA. Of this, 25% was assumed to infiltrate as recharge.
- The recharge rate was prorated based on the observed portion of irrigated land within a given model cell.
- As land urbanizes within the model domain, agricultural recharge is removed from the footprint of the urbanization.
- The initial values derived using the methodology outlined above were adjusted during calibration. Agricultural areas were delineated by irrigation district (ID) (**Table 4-2**), and the districts were calibrated as individual entities.

Recharge from Canal Seepage

Canal seepage (**Figure 4-7**) is based on three types of canals in the study area: the CAP canal, San Carlos Irrigation Project (SCIP) canals, and non-SCIP canals. Note that the Buckeye Irrigation Canal (BIC) is represented in the model with the SFR2 package. Canal seepage is estimated in the following way:

- The CAP publishes estimates of canal seepage on its website (<https://www.cap-az.com/about/faq/>). Seepage from the CAP canal was assumed to be equal for all cells in the model and was prorated based on the length of the CAP canal within the active domain. The volume of CAP seepage was not adjusted during calibration and is equal to 4,961 AFY starting in 1982.



- SCIP canals consist of the Casa Blanca, Northside, Pima, and Southside canals. Laterals are not explicitly modeled, as losses here are assumed to be part of the agricultural recharge value. Seepage rates from the Pinal model (Liu et al., 2014) were averaged and used as an initial constant rate for the 1900-2010 period. From 2011 onward, the rate was incrementally decreased to reflect canal improvement activities. The initial rate was adjusted during calibration.
- Non-SCIP canals consist of the Arlington, Arizona, Beardsley, Consolidated, Crosscut, Eastern, Grand, Hayden Branch, Highline, Kyrene, Roosevelt Irrigation District, Roosevelt Water Conservation District, St Johns, San Francisco, South, Tempe, and Western canals. Initial seepage rates were developed based on an assumed base seepage rate that depended on the canal footprint within the model. The initial rates were reduced as the canal was lined (SRVWUA, 1982) and adjusted during calibration.

Ephemeral Recharge

Ephemeral recharge (**Figure 4-8**) occurs in the following channels: Queen Creek, Cave Creek, Skunk Creek, New River, Indian Bend Wash, and Centennial Wash. Ephemeral recharge was estimated in the following way:

- Surface water gage measurements, if available, were tabulated for the washes. For washes without gage measurements, the ratio of annual virgin flow in the Salt and Gila River watersheds by Gookin (2009) was used to estimate surface water flow.
- The periods of record for the gages do not cover the entire model period, so the record was developed by relating the type of year as determined from the conceptual water budget (**Table 3-3**) to the corresponding value in the data series (flood year = maximum value, wet = average value, average = median value, and dry = 1st quartile).
- A percentage of the surface flow was assumed to infiltrate; this varied from 100% for flows less than 20,000 AFY to approximately 10% for flows greater than 1.5 million AFY.



Ephemeral recharge for a given wash is applied evenly to all model cells representing that wash, and the initial values were adjusted during calibration.

Flood Recharge

Flood flows (**Figure 4-8**) are supplemental slugs of recharge that are applied to the Salt, Gila, and Santa Cruz Rivers in historical flood years. The historical flood years are 1941 (Smith and Heckler, 1955), 1951, 1964, 1965 (Werho, 1967), 1970, 1972, 1978, 1979, 1980 (Corkhill et al., 1993), 1983 (Konieczki and Anderson, 1990), 1992, 1993, and 2014 (Holstege, 2015). Flood flows are estimated in the following way:

- Flood recharge in the Salt River was estimated by assuming a percentage of recorded spills over Granite Reef Dam infiltrate the aquifer (as with ephemeral recharge, the percentage varies from 100% for flows less than 20,000 AFY to approximately 10% for flows greater than 1.5 million AFY).
- For the Gila and Santa Cruz Rivers, calibrated recharge values from the Pinal AMA model were used. To assign the flood flow recharge rates for the years listed above, the average recharge volume from non-zero years for the respective stream was calculated and assigned to the length of the stream channel.

Flood recharge is applied evenly to all model cells representing a given stream, and the initial values were adjusted during calibration.

Lake and Urban Turf Recharge

Artificial lake and urban turf recharges where municipal development is located within the active model domain (**Figure 4-9**). These recharge components are estimated in the following way:

- Artificial lakes were identified using aerial photography. A lake becomes active in the model from the year it first appears in imagery. Some lakes were observed as early as 1985. Acreages were measured in ArcGIS. The initial seepage rate was estimated for all lakes as 5 ft per year and was adjusted during calibration. The adjusted rate remained constant over time.



- Urban turf was identified using aerial photography. The model has approximately 250,000 acres of developed turf, and the initial seepage rate was assumed to be 0.2 ft per year. This initial rate was adjusted during calibration, and the adjusted rate remained constant over time.

Artificial Recharge

The artificial recharge component represents water recharged via Underground Storage Facilities (USF) (**Figure 4-10**). All USF recharge, including recharge via injection well, is represented with the recharge (RCH) package. Recharge began in 1989 and continues through the end of the historical simulation. This component was developed in the following way:

- Annual recharged volumes for each facility were obtained from ADWR databases and records relating to the Recharge and Recovery Program.
- The locations of the USFs in the model are based on aerial photos and ADWR records. For facilities represented by more than one model cell, the annual recharge volume was divided by the number of cells so that all cells representing a single facility have the same rate in a given year.
- This recharge component was not adjusted during calibration.

4.2.4 Streamflow and Streambed Leakage (SFR2)

The SFR2 package (Niswonger and Prudic, 2005) is used to simulate streamflow and streambed leakage in the Salt, Gila, Santa Cruz, Agua Fria, and Hassayampa Rivers, leakage from the BIC, and effluent discharges from wastewater treatment plants (WWTPs). **Figure 4-11** shows the location of SFR2 cells in the model. The inflows at the top of the Salt, Gila, Santa Cruz, Agua Fria, and Hassayampa Rivers are derived as follows:

- *Salt River:* The Salt River Project (SRP) provided a monthly record of spills over the Granite Reef Dam from 1913 to 2021. Prior to 1913, ADWR estimated the flow at Granite Reef Dam using the natural flows calculated by Gookin (2009). The pre-development estimate was sourced from Thomsen and Porcello (1991).



- *Gila River*: San Carlos Irrigation Project (SCIP) reports from 1930 to 2021 provide annual volumes of water spilled and sluiced over the Ashurst-Hayden Diversion Dam (i.e., water in the Gila River channel). Prior to 1930, ADWR estimated the flow at the Gila River, where it enters the model using natural flows calculated by Gookin (2009). The Ashurst-Hayden dam is upstream from the Phoenix AMA model boundary, so the reported and estimated flows were prorated by a factor (0.61) to account for seepage in the channel. The factor is derived by dividing the total miles of Gila River within the active model domain by the total miles of Gila River from the Laveen gage to the Ashurst-Hayden dam. For all flows, if the volume recorded (or estimated) at the Ashurst-Hayden dam is less than 18,900 AF, the flow at the model boundary is zero.
- *Santa Cruz River*: there is zero inflow in the Santa Cruz at the model boundary. This river is represented using SFR2 cells to allow for gains via high groundwater in the area of the Santa Cruz/Gila River confluence by Gila Crossing.
- *Agua Fria River*: this river was free-flowing until the Waddell Dam was completed in 1927. Spill frequencies and quantities between 1927 and 1989 were documented in the application by the Central Arizona Water Conservation District (CAWCD) to appropriate waters of the Agua Fria as part of the New Waddell Dam construction (ADWR, 1993). In 1992 the New Waddell Dam was completed, and most years after that had zero flow in the Agua Fria. ADWR assumed spills in 1993 and 2005.
- *Hassayampa River*: United States Geological Survey (USGS) gage 09516500, Hassayampa River near Morristown, AZ, has a period of record from 1938 to 2021 and was used to estimate flow in the Hassayampa River. Prior to 1938, ADWR estimated the flow in the Hassayampa River, where it enters the model by assuming a ratio based on the natural flows calculated by Gookin (2009).

The BIC diverts directly from the Gila River at the BIC headgate. Monthly diversion amounts are derived from gage data (USGS Gage 09514000) and Buckeye Water Conservation and Drainage District (BWCD) records. The BIC is the only canal modeled using the SFR2 package because its headgate is the only one within the model domain.



Wastewater treatment plant effluent discharges are modeled as inflows to the stream. The two largest facilities in the Phoenix AMA, the 23rd Avenue and 91st Avenue WWTPs, are included in the model. Treated effluent from the 23rd Avenue facility discharges to the Salt River, the Roosevelt Irrigation District canal system, and reclaimed water basins to be recycled. The 91st Avenue facility delivers treated effluent to several customers and discharges the remainder into the Tres Rios wetland on the Gila River downstream of its confluence with the Salt River. Effluent discharges were calculated as follows:

- The City of Phoenix provided effluent reports for both WWTPs from 1996 through 2021. Deliveries to the Palo Verde Generating Station are, on average, 60,000 AF per year. Deliveries to Roosevelt Irrigation District average 31,000 AF per year and approximately 20,000 AF per year is delivered to the BWCDD via the Salt and Gila Rivers. The remainder is the assigned effluent discharge to the stream.
- Discharges from each plant before 1996 are estimated based on a ratio calculated using the known discharge volumes and population data. The 91st Ave WWTP ratio is 0.111 acre-ft per year per capita, and the 23rd Ave WWTP ratio is 0.038 acre-ft per year per capita.
- Discharges began in 1932 and 1958 from the 23rd Ave and 91st Ave WWTPs, respectively.

Stream depth is calculated in the model using Manning's equation for all 18 stream segments. Stream channel geometry is based on aerial photographs and other records and is constant throughout the simulation. Stream channel conductance, which contributes to how readily water moves across the streambed/aquifer boundary, varies by reach and does not change over time. Manning's roughness coefficient (n) for the stream channels is 0.04, a typical value for cobble-bed channels (Phillips and Tadayon, 2007). The BIC is assigned $n = 0.02$ (firm earth).

Most streams simulated with the SFR2 package are losing streams (i.e., net inflow to the aquifer). Some reaches are gaining; these are generally in the following locations: in the Salt River near Hayden Butte in Tempe, in the Gila River in the western third of the GRIR, and at



the confluence of the Salt and Gila Rivers. Losses from the streams overshadow the gains to the stream, so this water budget component generally shows up as net recharge to the aquifer.

4.2.5 General Head (GHB)

The GHB package (Harbaugh et al., 2000) simulates groundwater outflow to the Gila Bend sub-basin at the Gillespie Dam. Head observations from ADWR Groundwater Site Inventory (GWSI) Well 331143112450801 were used to assign the boundary head values. This is an irrigation well that was drilled in 1940; the first measurement was in December 1945. The steady-state head value at this location is 699 ft (Freethey and Anderson, 1986), so head values before 1945 were linearly interpolated back to the pre-development value. The GHB cells are assigned to all three layers (**Figure 4-12**).

4.2.6 Evapotranspiration (ET)

The ET package (Harbaugh et al., 2000) simulates evapotranspiration. This occurs in locations surrounding the Salt, Gila, and Santa Cruz waterways. The delineation of ET cells (**Figure 4-12**) was carried over from the SRV and Lower Hassayampa models. The extinction depth is 30 ft where ET is active, and the maximum ET rates are either 0.005 ft/day (Salt River, Santa Cruz River, and Gila River upstream of confluence) or 0.008 ft/day (Gila River downstream of confluence) (Nadeau and Megdal, 2012).

4.2.7 Simulated Pumping (MNW2)

Groundwater pumping is the dominant outflow component from the regional water budget and is simulated with the MNW2 package (Konikow et al., 2009). **Figures 4-13 through 4-17** illustrate the locations of pumping wells in the model at the end of 1900, 1941, 1960, 1997, and 2017.

The SRV model simulated pumpage back to 1983 and was based on data from the ADWR Registry of Grandfathered Rights (RGR). Transient pumpage in the Phoenix AMA model prior to 1983 was developed using the following sources, which provided the basis for the simulated pumping in the model:

- 1900 to 1911 is based on Lee (1904, 1905)
- 1912 to 1932 is based on Anning and Duet (1994)



- 1933 to 1951 is based on Halpenny (1952)
- 1923 to 1964 is based on Anderson (1968)
- 1957 to 1978 is based on Long et al. (1982)
- 1979 to 1982 is based on Anning and Duet (1994)
- 1983 is based on Freifhoefer et al. (2009)
- 1984 to 2021 is from the ADWR RGR database

In instances where sources overlapped years, both sources were reviewed and, in most cases, the reported pumping values were consistent. The Long et al. (1982) report was prioritized over others where overlap occurred because of the extensive outreach to irrigation districts, municipalities, and private water companies to obtain comprehensive pumpage data.

Well-construction data were derived in two ways. For wells that were only pumped before 1984 or for post-1984 non-exempt wells without construction information in the RGR database, ADWR reviewed construction logs to determine the location and screened intervals. For wells in the RGR database, construction data was exported from RGR and formatted for the MNW2 package. Slight modifications to screened intervals were made when the screen top or bottom was very close to a layer top or bottom elevation. This was done to improve model stability.

There is no requirement for groundwater pumpage on Indian lands to be reported to the state. Annual pumping records for wells owned by SCIP are available; pumping for other large-capacity irrigation wells on the Salt River Pima Maricopa Indian Community (SRPMIC) and GRIR was estimated based on a water budget approach. Estimates derived from past models were used where available.

5.0 Calibration Methodology

ADWR's calibration effort aimed to better understand the regional groundwater flow system in the Phoenix AMA. This was generally accomplished by exploring the conceptual model through multiple numerical alternative conceptual models, identifying central tendencies of



the water budget components, and then using inverse calibration to adjust parameters to minimize the residual between measured and modeled targets. The Phoenix AMA model was calibrated by adjusting model input parameters within a reasonable range, constraining water budgets, and utilizing the calibration process as a diagnostic tool to identify any local- or regional-scale bias in the model. This methodology honors the hydrogeologic conceptual model, estimated aquifer parameters, and water budgets and avoids overfitting. As a result, the model is suitable for predictive analysis. ADWR worked with S.S. Papadopoulos and Associates (SSP&A) to complete the calibration process. Calibration was facilitated by the inverse modeling software for parameter estimation PEST (Watermark Numerical Computing, 2020). This section documents the calibration procedure, adjustable parameters, and observation data.

5.1 Calibration Procedure

The model calibration procedure involved an iterative process. First, water budget estimates available from independent sources (see Section 3.2) were utilized to ascertain that the model generates reasonable water budgets. These water budget estimates were used as “soft” or “qualitative” targets not included within the PEST framework. Second, calibration was performed using PEST to estimate aquifer parameters and boundary conditions to match model-generated values to measured (“hard” or “quantitative”) targets. These targets included aquifer test results, observed groundwater levels, streamflow measurements, and estimated surface water/groundwater interactions. Aquifer test results provide hydraulic conductivity values that become model inputs and can be calibrated without a model simulation, while other targets, such as groundwater heads and flow measurements, are based on model outputs. The iterative procedure between PEST-generated results (quantitative targets) and water budget evaluation (qualitative targets) follows the Pareto principle of balancing the model's goodness-of-fit and estimating plausible parameter values and reasonable water budgets generated by the calibrated model. PEST simulations included the adjustable parameters and observation targets listed below.

Adjustable parameters were:

- Aquifer parameters, including:



- Representative hydraulic conductivity, specific yield, and specific storage for coarse-grained material (gravel and sand) and fine-grained material (clay)
- Percent coarse-grained material (such as sand fraction) as related to control points in the model (coupling this with representative values from above produces hydraulic conductivity, specific yield, and specific storage values for different aquifer materials)
- Anisotropy (the ratio between horizontal and vertical hydraulic conductivity)
- Hydraulic conductivity decrease with depth
- Mountain-front inflow (recharge)
- Recharge components described in Section 4.2.4
- Hydraulic conductivity of streambed and conductance of general head boundary cells

Observation group types were:

- Hydraulic conductivity from aquifer test data
- Groundwater level measurements (head targets)
- Vertical head differences
- Streamflow targets
- Groundwater/surface water interaction flux targets (also referred to as baseflow)
- Regularization targets

5.2 Adjustable Parameters

This section describes the model parameters that were adjusted during calibration.

5.2.1 Aquifer Parameters

The parameterization of aquifer properties, particularly horizontal hydraulic conductivity (K_h), was a primary focus of model calibration. ADWR endeavored to use a parameterization that was as simple as possible while allowing for enough complexity to represent the thousands of observations throughout the Phoenix AMA accurately. The approach for the Phoenix AMA model was to use a program developed by SSP&A called Texture2Par (Scantlebury et al., 2023, *under review*). This program uses texture data from known and unknown (control) well logs and interpolates that data to each model cell. The interpolation is performed separately for each model layer.



Grain-size (texture) data from lithologic logs contained in ADWR databases Wells 35 and Wells 55 were tabulated as percent coarse, expressed as a fraction. The vertical interval on the lithologic log was compared to the vertical discretization in the model to assign a layer for a given entry in the log. The percent coarse fractions per entry recorded within a model layer were averaged to obtain a single value per layer per well. One hundred and seventy-nine wells had usable lithologic logs in the Phoenix AMA. **Figures 5-1, 5-2, and 5-3** show the locations of the 179 wells and the percent coarse at each well in Layers 1, 2, and 3, respectively. Not all wells penetrated all three layers.

Control points were added in locations where the model lacked information from actual logs. The location of the control points is shown in **Figure 5-4**. Because control point well logs represent unknown texture data, these were first incorporated into PEST to estimate percent coarse values for the three layers to match aquifer test data. Once aquifer test data were calibrated, the control point well logs were locked (not calibrated further).

Each cell in the model was assigned a value of percent coarse using the lithologic logs and the control points. This was achieved through kriging, a spatial interpolation method built within Texture2Par. The resultant distribution of coarse/fine grained materials created the basis for the K_h calculation, which applies the power law equation:

$$X_B = [P_C X_C^p + (1 - P_C) X_F^p]^{1/p} \quad (\text{Eqn. 5-1})$$

Where:

X_B = the parameter being estimated at a given point

P_C = percent coarse at that point, based on kriging

X_C^p = the value of the parameter for 100% coarse-grained material raised to a power

X_F^p = the value of the parameter for 100% fine-grained material raised to a power

p = averaging exponent

Pilot points were assigned at locations in the model to provide sediment-level parameter values that appear in the power law equation (**Figure 5-5**). Different sediment-level parameters for different pilot points represent spatial variability. Pilot points were grouped with specific model cells to define regional subareas that exhibit similar ranges of sediment



parameter values. This step defined two unique hydrostratigraphic units (HSUs): one HSU for the floodplain surrounding the streams in Layer 1 and the other HSU for all other areas in the model. This was done for consistency with the conceptual model to recognize the distinct sediment unit surrounding the streams in Layer 1. Texture2Par only interpolated texture data from wells within the HSU to the cell within the unit. Pilot points were grouped by the HSU zones specifically to differentiate the high conductivity formation on the surface. The HSU/pilot point zones were created by GIS processing and intersecting surficial geology maps with the model grid.

The second calculation within Texture2Par involves depth dependency of hydraulic conductivity. Conceptually, hydraulic conductivity decreases with depth due to consolidation and increased geostatic loading (Faunt, 2009). To account for this, Texture2Par includes an exponential depth-decay function:

$$K_{hc} = K_{min} + (K_{max} - K_{min})\exp(-kd) \quad (Eqn. 5-2)$$

Where:

K_{hc} = the coarse-grained hydraulic conductivity being estimated at a given point

K_{min} = minimum value of K_h at a given point

K_{max} = maximum value of K_h at a given point

kd = decay variable

Texture2Par, although a stand-alone utility, can be seamlessly integrated within the PEST framework. Texture2Par interacts with PEST via the parameter groups KCMIn, DeltaKC, KFMin, DeltaKF, SsC, SsF, SyC, SyF, AnisoC, AnisoF, PC, decay, and power. KCMIn and KFMin are the pilot point values of K_{min} for coarse-grained and fine-grained materials, respectively. DeltaKC and DeltaKF represent K_{max} (by adding KCMIn and KFMin, respectively) for coarse-grained and fine-grained materials. SsC and SsF are the specific storage values for coarse-grained and fine-grained materials, respectively. SyC and SyF are the specific yield values for coarse-grained and fine-grained materials, respectively. AnisoC and AnisoF are the anisotropy ratios for coarse-grained and fine-grained materials, respectively. PC is the percent coarse-grained material averaged for well logs and assigned to the control points.



The decay parameter is the decay variable in Equation 5-2. The power parameter is the averaging exponent in Equation 5-1.

The advantages of using Texture2Par rather than more traditional zone or pilot point methodologies are that the number of calibration parameters was kept relatively low, and parameter values are based on sediment properties in lithologic logs. Cell-by-cell values scaled up and down according to the minimum and maximum values of the pilot points, which provided a large-scale control on the parameterization of the aquifer. Sediment data created heterogeneity in the model. The approach used with Texture2Par lends itself to model improvement as more lithologic data become available in the future, particularly in the areas where control logs are currently used.

In addition to field observations such as groundwater heads, control on aquifer parameters was achieved using aquifer test data as observation targets, discussed in more detail in Section 5.3.

5.2.2 Recharge

The recharge package (RCH) consists of different components of recharge, the development of which was described in Section 4.2.4. The initial values were adjusted during calibration by using a multiplier with an upper and lower limit. Each recharge component has a unique multiplier. The multiplier applies to all transient stress periods. This means that if the multiplier for a recharge component is 0.5, then the initial recharge for that component in stress periods 2 through 105 will be multiplied by 0.5 in a pre-processing step before becoming part of the MODFLOW calculation. All recharge components are part of the RCH parameter group. **Table 5-1** relates the RCH group parameter name to the identification code used in the PEST control file.

The agricultural and the non-SCIP canal recharge components of the recharge package were divided into smaller categories based on spatial attributes. Agricultural recharge was divided into 11 sub-groups based on irrigation district or location within the GRIR or SRPMIC. Each of these sub-groups had a unique multiplier. Non-SCIP canal recharge was similarly divided into smaller categories based on individual canals.



Recharge in the steady state stress period; supplemental agricultural recharge in transient stress periods 2 through 4; and recharge associated with ephemerals, floods, Indian Bend Wash, artificial lakes, and urban turf all received a single multiplier per group. Steady-state recharge includes agriculture, mountain-front, ephemerals, and floods. Supplemental agricultural recharge is located in the SRP irrigation district and includes land that would have been irrigated between 1900 and 1920. This was included separately from the larger agricultural recharge component to allow the two time periods to have unique multipliers.

The CAP and USF recharge components were not adjusted during calibration. The multiplier for these components was fixed at 1.0. Mountain-front recharge was initially included in the recharge package but later moved to the WEL package; although present in the PEST control file, this recharge component is null.

5.2.3 Mountain-Front Inflow

Mountain-front inflow, simulated using the WEL package, consists of inflow to the Phoenix AMA from the surrounding mountains. This was divided into 17 zones and applied in all three model layers. **Table 5-2** relates the zone description to the PEST ID. Mountain-front inflow is a relatively small and uncertain component of the water budget. For this reason, the range between the lower and upper limits on the multiplier was large. This parameter is in the MTN parameter group.

5.2.4 Hydraulic Conductivity of Streambed and Conductance of General Head Boundary

The SFR package divided the streams into 18 segments, each with an adjustable streambed hydraulic conductivity. For the GHB package, conductance is a function of the hydraulic conductivity and the distance between the cell and the reference head. The GHB conductance is a single value.

5.3 Observation Groups

This section describes the observation groups used during calibration.

5.3.1 Aquifer Test Targets

Aquifer tests provide valuable information regarding the hydrogeologic conceptual model of the Phoenix AMA. The hydraulic conductivity estimates derived from the aquifer tests



provide a set of observations that can be utilized externally to model simulations. These “observations” provide data to calibrate the sediment-level parameters, particularly the horizontal hydraulic conductivity, to obtain the bulk hydraulic conductivity of the aquifer. Aquifer test targets were independently calibrated from other PEST targets, such as groundwater heads and streamflow measurements. This approach enables the use of multiple lines of evidence for comprehensive model calibration.

There are 244 non-zero-weighted K_h targets (targets included in model calibration) in the model. These are derived from aquifer tests within the Phoenix AMA and are in the “aqk” target group. The values are log-transformed to avoid overemphasizing the higher values.

The aquifer test data came from several sources, including Brown and Caldwell (2006), data provided by SRP, and data tabulated by ADWR from well records. **Figure 5-6** shows the location of the aquifer tests, and **Table 5-3** contains the aquifer test data.

5.3.2 Groundwater Level Measurements (Head Targets)

The Phoenix AMA groundwater model has 40,577 non-zero-weighted hydraulic head targets from 4,562 well locations. One hundred and forty-one of these observations relate to the steady-state period, and the remainder are in the transient period. Transient head observations were given zero weight if the well data were reviewed and determined to be of sufficiently poor quality to eliminate from the calibration dataset. For example, the recorded well head elevation had an uncertainty greater than 100 feet, or nearby pumping could not be eliminated. One hundred and fifty-one head measurements from 48 wells were zero-weighted, representing less than 0.4% of the target group.

Steady-state head targets were derived from either Corkhill et al. (1993) or Freethey and Anderson (1986). **Appendix A** contains a memo describing the process of developing these targets. Transient head targets were obtained from the ADWR GWSI database. The targets were assigned a descriptor of either “I” for Index Well, “A” for Automated Site, or “G” for Other. Transient water levels are available from 1907 to 2021. The measurements were filtered to include unremarked and unique measurements within the model domain. Head targets are included in the Head Observation (HOB) package (Hill et al., 2000). **Appendix B**



contains an electronic table relating the HOB target name to the ADWR well registry number, measurement dates, and groundwater head observations.

5.3.3 Vertical Head Differences

Groundwater level measurements, in addition to the head values, provide information regarding any vertical head differences potentially caused by impermeable material. These derived observations aid in the calibration process by parameterizing anisotropy. There are 505 non-zero-weighted vertical head difference targets from 56 well pairs. **Table 5-4** presents the well pairs and observations used in the calibration. The well pairs were chosen by searching the GWSI database for the following criteria:

- Overlapping period of record for water level measurements
- Screen intervals in different model layers
- Location within one mile of the other well in the pair

The vertical head difference was calculated by subtracting the water level measurements from the two wells at overlapping times. The zero-weighted measurements are measurements that were reviewed and determined to be impacted by duplicate measurements or anomalous data.

5.3.4 Streamflow Targets

Streamflow targets do not measure groundwater conditions directly but play an important role in evaluating the overall water budget in a groundwater model. These measurements help constrain the flow through the system. Streamflow targets are implemented in the model using the Stream Gaging Station (GAGE) package (Niswonger and Prudic, 2005). There are three gage groups that consist of one or more individual gages: annualgr1 is a combined-gage target consisting of three gages centered around the Gila/Salt River confluence; annualgr4 is an individual gage target on the Gila River at Gillespie Dam; and annualgr5 is an individual gage target at the Buckeye Irrigation Canal headgate. Data for the streamflow targets were obtained from the following sources:

1. Historical measurements of the Gila and Salt Rivers (Buckeye Irrigation District, 1941)



2. USGS gage flow in the Gila River downstream of the Gillespie Dam (USGS 09519500 and USGS 09519501) plus the diversions into the Enterprise Canal (USGS 09519000) and the Gila Bend Canal (USGS 09518500)
3. Recorded diversions at the BIC headgate (Buckeye Irrigation District, 1941; Halpenny and Greene, 1975; USGS 09514000; USGS 09514100)

Annualgr4 is intentionally missing a target for 2005 because flow measurements at the two canals are missing for the water year 2005, which encompasses most of the calendar year 2005. The target for 2004 may be slightly underestimated because the calendar year 2004 is subsequently missing data for three months. Streamflow target locations are shown in **Figure 5-7**, and the observation values are presented in **Table 5-5**.

5.3.5 Groundwater/Surface Water Interaction Flux Targets

Groundwater/surface water flux targets, also called baseflow targets, are implemented in the model as part of the PEST calibration process. There are four steady-state and 15 transient baseflow targets; these are found in the PEST target groups “underflow” and “underflowtr”, respectively. The steady-state targets were developed based on historically observed gains to the Salt and Gila Rivers recorded in Lee (1904; 1905), Buckeye Irrigation District (1941), and Harding (1942). Transient underflow targets are based on observations of seepage gain along the Gila River during months free from flood flows from 1937 through 1941, recorded in Buckeye Irrigation District (1941). **Figure 5-8** shows the locations of the underflow target cells in the model. **Table 5-6** contains the baseflow target descriptions.

5.3.6 Regularization Targets

Regularization targets were used to penalize PEST for allowing the values of parameters within neighboring sets of pilot point groups to deviate from each other. There are two regularization targets: regul_rch, which applies to the seepage along the non-SCIP canals, and ppvar, which applies to the texture pilot points in Texture2Par. Both of these target groups serve to keep the calibrated values of the aforementioned parameters as close to the initial values as possible.



6.0 Calibration Results

This section describes the results of the Phoenix AMA model calibration. **Table 6-1** provides a summary of the PEST residual results. The table provides relative contributions of different observation groups on the overall objective function, however, these contributions changed during the calibration process and the numbers provided in **Table 6-1** only represent the last calibration run. Calibrated recharge rates for components discussed below are contained in the geodatabase accompanying the report and model files.

6.1 Adjustable Parameters

The calibrated values of the adjustable parameters are presented in this section.

6.1.1 Aquifer Parameters

The calibrated aquifer parameters are the sediment-level properties translated to bulk aquifer parameters used by the model. The aquifer parameters include horizontal hydraulic conductivity (K_h), vertical hydraulic conductivity (K_v), specific yield (S_y), and specific storage (S_s). Calibrated K_h is presented in **Figures 6-1** through **6-3**; vertical anisotropy (K_h/K_v) is shown in **Figures 6-4** through **6-6**; S_y is shown in **Figures 6-7** through **6-9**, and S_s is shown in **Figures 6-10** and **6-11**.

The sediment-level parameter values for the pilot points in the model are presented in **Table 6-2**. As described in Section 5.2.3, the aquifer parameters were calibrated with a program called Texture2Par that uses a power law equation to calculate spatially distributed bulk aquifer properties from sediment-level parameter values at pilot points.

6.1.2 Recharge

Recharge in the model was calibrated using a multiplier that adjusted the initial values of 39 parameters within a predetermined range. **Table 6-3** presents the calibrated multipliers on the recharge components. CAP and USF recharge was not adjusted during calibration, so the multiplier is fixed at 1. Mountain-front recharge (mfrch) was moved to the WEL package during the calibration process, and canal seepage for non-SCIP canals (nonsciprch) was subdivided by canal system, so those two parameters are inactive. The Gila Drain North and



South canals were removed from the calibration and are inactive. The remaining recharge components in **Table 6-3** were adjusted during calibration.

The multipliers for 17 recharge components were reduced to the lower allowable bound. These components are: recharge in the steady-state period; supplemental agricultural recharge between 1900 and 1920; recharge from ephemeral streams; seepage from SCIP canals; seepage from the RID (nonscip_02), Arizona Canal East (nonscip_05), South (nonscip_06), Crosscut (nonscip_07), Western (nonscip_08), Highline (nonscip_09), RWCD (nonscip_10), Consolidated (nonscip_11), Eastern (nonscip_13), Tempe (nonscip_14), San Fran North Branch (nonscip_17), and Kyrene (nonscip_20) canals; and the Tonopah irrigation district (model zone f). This indicates that the initial estimate of recharge for these components may be too high. It could also be a reflection of excess water along those model cells, and the PEST adjustment found these components to be most effective at reducing the overestimation.

The multipliers for five recharge components were increased to the highest allowable bound. These components are: flood, artificial lakes, urban turf, the Buckeye irrigation district (model zone g), and the GRIR irrigation area (model zone j). This indicates that the initial estimate of recharge for these components may have been underestimated. Notably, the model results suggest that flood events contribute more recharge to the aquifer than previously thought.

The multipliers for the remaining 17 recharge components were within the lower and upper bounds. These components are: IBW recharge; seepage from the Beardsley (nonscip_01), Arizona Canal West (nonscip_03), Grand (nonscip_04), San Fran South Branch (nonscip_12), San Fran Main Branch (nonscip_15), St Johns (nonscip_16), Hayden Branch (nonscip_18), and Arlington (nonscip_19) canals; and recharge in Queen Creek and other IDs (model zone b), RWCD (model zone c), Salt River Valley Water Users Association and other IDs (model zone d), Arlington ID (model zone e), RID (model zone h), Maricopa Water District and other IDs (model zone i), SRPMIC (model zone k), and all other irrigated model cells (model zone a).



A summary water budget (in AFY) for the calibrated recharge components is presented in **Table 6-4**. Rounding to the nearest thousand, the total recharge in the model ranges between 452,000 AFY and 2,196,000 AFY. Years with floods and between 1940 and 1970, when agriculture in the Phoenix AMA was most widespread, tend to be the years with the highest recharge volume to the aquifer. Agricultural recharge is a dominant recharge component in the historical period, peaking at 867,000 AF in 1954 and then declining through 2021 due to decreased agricultural footprint and improved irrigation efficiency. Starting in the 1980s, artificial lakes, urban turf, and USFs become a progressively larger part of the total recharge, contributing as much as 470,000 AFY in later years. Flood recharge adds 1,166,000 AF to the aquifer in years when floods occur. Canal recharge (CAP, non-SCIP, and SCIP) contributes as much as 186,000 AFY in the early years before the majority of the canals were lined and averages 75,000 AFY in later years after widespread lining. Ephemeral waterways are a relatively small component of the water budget, contributing between 900 AFY and 24,000 AFY, depending on if the year is dry, average, or wet. Since 1989 when USFs began operating in the Phoenix AMA, 5,022,000 AF of water has been recharged to the aquifer via permitted facilities.

6.1.3 Mountain-Front Inflow

Inflow to the model from the mountain-front boundaries was calibrated as a volumetric rate in the WEL package. The mountain-front areas were divided into 17 zones with three layers per zone. **Table 6-5** presents the calibrated rates by zone and by layer. **Table 6-6** summarizes the inflow volume by zone and by layer. In total, mountain-front inflow contributes 64,490 AFY to the Phoenix AMA model.

The mountain-front regions with the highest inflows are the Vulture Mountains in the Lower Hassayampa sub-basin, which accounts for 22,985 AFY, and the Queen Creek inflow zone in the Superstition Mountains, which accounts for 21,678 AFY. In the case of the Vulture Mountains, most of the inflow occurs in Layers 2 and 3 because Layer 1 tends to be dewatered in the Hassayampa Plains area of the model due to the greater depth of groundwater. Almost all of the inflow in the Queen Creek zone occurs in Layer 3 for the same reason.



The mountain-front regions with the smallest inflows are the Hieroglyphic and Belmont Mountains in the Lower Hassayampa sub-basin, the New River / Anthem zone in the WSRV, and the Usery Mountains in the ESRV. In these cases, the model calibration may be limiting recharge in the mountain-front zones because there is already sufficient recharge in another component. For example, the Usery Mountain zone is in the same location as the Salt River, so the Salt River inflows may suffice for natural recharge in that area.

6.1.4 Hydraulic Conductivity of Streambed and Conductance of General Head Boundary

The 18 SFR segments had initial hydraulic conductivity values based on whether the segment was a higher-velocity upstream reach (higher initial conductivity) or a lower-velocity downstream reach (lower initial conductivity). The ratio of those initial conductivity values was maintained during calibration, but the absolute value was adjusted. The GHB conductance was adjusted as a single value.

6.2 Observation Groups

The simulated values from the calibrated model are compared to the target observations in this section.

6.2.1 Aquifer Test Targets

The calibrated horizontal hydraulic conductivity compared to the aquifer test conductivity is shown in **Figure 6-12**. The X-Y scatter plot of conductivities indicates that the calibrated parameters are a good match to the observed values that range more than two orders of magnitude. The plot of observed versus simulated percentile indicates that the simulated values fall in the same range as the observed values and that the hydraulic conductivities line up in the same percentiles as the observed values. The good match between simulated and observed hydraulic conductivities provides a constraint to other adjustable parameters in the model, specifically recharge, leading to meaningful water budgets. Unreasonably high or low hydraulic conductivities would allow for over- or under-estimates of recharge since the simulated aquifer would either be able to let too much or not enough water flow through the groundwater system. The confidence level in the inherently uncertain recharge rates is higher because the simulated hydraulic conductivities closely match the observed data. Unreasonable storage values can also compensate for water budget errors, but this usually



manifests as elevated storage parameters accommodating excess water in the model. To guard against this, storage parameters were monitored during calibration and maintained within plausible ranges.

6.2.2 Groundwater Level Measurements (Head Targets)

The head calibration for the Phoenix AMA groundwater flow model is shown in **Figure 6-13**, which presents three graphs illustrating different qualities of the calibration. The graph of simulated versus observed heads demonstrates that the model is well-calibrated to the measured head with a coefficient of determination (R^2) value of 0.90, an absolute residual mean of 37.2 ft, and a normalized root mean square error of 3.6%. The distribution plot of head residuals shows that the average residual is close to zero (1.2 ft) and that 75% of all the simulated head values fall within plus or minus 50 ft of observed values. Finally, the plot of residuals versus time indicates that the residuals are randomly distributed around the zero line with no major temporal trends. Head residual is calculated as the observed head minus the simulated head. **Appendix C** provides a full table of measured and modeled heads. **Appendix D** contains scatterplots of heads by time period and by layer.

The difference between measured and modeled heads, or head residuals, at observation wells is often used to assess how a model reproduces the natural water level configuration in a groundwater flow system. For this updated model, the average head residuals (pre-1900 through 2021) at observation wells were used to evaluate how the model simulates the average conditions across the study area. The distributions of head residuals for Layers 1, 2, and 3 are presented in **Figures 6-14, 6-15, and 6-16**, respectively. Generally, the positive and negative residuals for Layers 1, 2, and 3 are evenly distributed. The highest residuals are observed in Layers 1 and 2 east of the Palo Verde Hills. This portion of the model overlaps with outcropping volcanic bedrock, which is known to be locally fractured/faulted (Corell and Corkhill, 1994) and could influence local water levels. The highest residuals in Layer 3 are underestimated water levels typically found along the edge of the model domain. This suggests that boundary effects may influence the model calibration or that the geology at that location is more complex than the regional model can represent.



Simulated water table contours for stress periods 2 (1900), 25 (1941), and 44 (1960) are presented in **Figures 6-17** through **6-19**. Stress periods 2 and 44 represent dry years while stress period 25 represents a wet year. Simulated water table contours for stress periods 81 (1997) and 101 (2017) are presented in **Figures 6-20** through **6-25**. Stress periods 81 and 101 are generally representative of average years. The years 1997 and 2017 are also “sweep” years, which are years that ADWR measures the water level in as many wells as possible in a short time frame (typically one to two months), so these years provide more comprehensive water level data sets. For this reason, simulated water levels in stress periods 81 and 101 are plotted with observed water level elevations for each layer as a comparison.

The simulated water level contours indicate the following:

- Groundwater flow direction in the Lower Hassayampa sub-basin is generally north to south for the entirety of the simulation period, with localized exceptions due to pumping and artificial recharge in later years. In particular, recharge at the Tonopah Desert USF is apparent.
- Groundwater flow direction in the WSRV is generally northeast to southwest in earlier years, while in later years, flow occurs towards local cones of depression. In the southern part of the WSRV, groundwater direction shifts from flowing towards the Lower Hassayampa sub-basin along the path of the Gila River to flowing northwest, towards the cone of depression caused by groundwater pumping east of the White Tank Mountains.
- Groundwater flow direction in the ESRV is generally east to west (around the East Valley and GRIR) or north to south (around Cave Creek and Scottsdale) in all stress periods, but localized exceptions are present in later stress periods due to pumping and recharge. In particular, recharge at the Superstition Mountain Recharge Project and the City of Phoenix injection wells is apparent in the model in the last years of the simulation.
- The Gila River gains from groundwater in the area of the model between South Mountain and the Sierra Estrella Mountains down through Buckeye, as represented by inverse V-shaped contours along the river.



Hydrographs from 1,708 of the 4,562 wells are available electronically in **Appendix E1**. Based on a review of the hydrographs in **Appendix E1**, specific trends are apparent and discussed further (see **Appendix E2**, Hydrograph Subset).

Model Simulates Steep Water Level Changes

Steep changes in groundwater levels over a short period indicate nearby stress on the aquifer, such as a high-volume pumping well or a newly-constructed USF. Storage parameters are important to simulate changes in water levels accurately. Three examples where the model is correctly simulating the steep change observed in real life include:

- *G_1269 (no 55 number; GWSI Site ID 332148111534301)*: Located near South Mountain in Layer 1. The observed water level in this well started at 1169 ft above mean sea level (AMSL) in the early 1940s and declined by more than 40 ft by 1949. The simulated water level starts at 1143 ft AMSL in the early 1940s and reflects over 30 ft of decline by 1949, indicating that the specific yield in the model at this location is appropriate and the model captures local pumping stresses.
- *G_1071 (55-617155; GWSI Site ID 332031111470301)*: Located in the south-central portion of the ESRV in Layer 2. The observed water level in this well increased almost 100 ft from 979 ft AMSL to 1073 ft AMSL between 1979 and the late 2000s. The simulated water level matches this increase over the same period, again indicating that the storage parameters in the model at this location are appropriate and the model captures local stresses.
- *G_0140 (55-615301; GWSI Site ID 330757111295501)*: Located on the east side of San Tan Mountain in Layer 3. The observed water level in this well started at 1371 ft AMSL in 1940 and declined by more than 40 ft to 1317 ft AMSL in 1952. The simulated water level starts at 1360 ft AMSL and declines to 1308 ft AMSL, indicating that the specific storage and boundary conditions at this location are appropriate.

Artificial recharge in the Phoenix AMA has produced steep localized increases in water levels. Two examples of hydrographs near artificial recharge facilities are as follows:



- *I_4396 (55-635284; GWSI Site ID 334358112161501)*: Located in the northern part of the WSRV next to the Agua Fria USF in Layer 3. The period of record started in the early 1980s and observed water levels fluctuated between 1175 ft AMSL and 1195 ft AMSL throughout the early 2000s. At this point, the USF becomes active, and the observed water level increased by more than 50 ft to 1229 ft AMSL. The simulated water level misses the fluctuation in the early years but correctly simulates the increase due to artificial recharge.
- *I_3458 (55-501700; GWSI Site ID 333252113013801)*: Located at the western edge of the Lower Hassayampa sub-basin next to the Tonopah Desert USF in Layer 3. Water levels at this well declined roughly 30 ft between the early 1980s and mid-2000s. When recharge started at the USF, water levels increased by more than 100 ft in less than 10 years. Simulated water levels match the decline and subsequent increase.

Model Misses Water Level Change

In some cases, the model misses local stresses and, as a result, simulates a relatively flat water table when there are observed changes. Two examples of this are as follows:

- *A_3449 (55-626816; GWSI Site ID 333248111535801)*: Located near McCormick Ranch and the Indian Bend Wash in Layer 3. The observed water level rose 245 ft from about 870 ft AMSL in the mid-1980s to over 1100 ft AMSL by the late 2010s. The modeled water level rises 44 ft in that same time period. This could be attributed to localized recharge that has not been adequately captured in the regional model or a misrepresentation of anisotropy at a local scale.
- *I_3994 (55-626829; GWSI Site ID 333755111542601)*: Located in Scottsdale near the Water Campus USF in Layer 3. The observed water level has increased over 60 ft in the 20 years since the USF started operating. The model misses the magnitude and shows a modest increase of 5 ft over 20 years. This could indicate the need for local refinement of aquifer properties or boundary conditions.

Model Matches Trends but not Elevation



There are wells in the model where simulated heads follow the observed trend, but the water level is higher or lower than the observed value. Two examples of this are as follows:

- *G_3392 (55-524268; GWSI Site ID 333217112445201)*: Located near the pinch point in the middle of the Lower Hassayampa sub-basin in Layer 3. The observed water level has been relatively flat, around 1050 ft AMSL for about 30 years. The simulated water level matches the trend but overestimates the water level by about 40 ft.
- *I_0028 (no 55 number; GWSI Site ID 330515111245601)*: Located at the boundary between the Phoenix and Pinal AMAs in the Eloy sub-basin in Layer 3. The water level was relatively flat between 1978 and 1986, increased by over 40 ft between 1986 and the late 1990s, and decreased by 30 ft between the late 1990s and 2021. The simulated value misses the early trend and decreases through the mid-1990s. It then increases in the same manner as the observed water level until the late 1990s, but instead of decreasing through 2021, the simulated water level stabilizes/continues to increase.

When a modeled well matches the trend but misses the mark on water level, it suggests that conditions in the model prior to the measurement are inaccurately simulated, producing an inaccurate starting point for the target comparison.

Model Matches Complex Hydrographs

Complex hydrographs have many measurements and notable water level fluctuation over time. For a transient model to match both the water level elevation and the fluctuation means that aquifer parameters and boundary conditions (recharge rates and pumping) need to be well-estimated. Several examples of this are as follows:

- *I_0532 (55-805914; GWSI Site ID 331518112454801)*: Located in Layer 3 in the Lower Hassayampa basin near the Gila River. The observed period of record starts in the mid-1950s and goes through 2021. Water levels fluctuated over 40 ft, declining through 1970, then increasing through the mid-1980s, declining slightly through the 2000s, and declining more rapidly after 2010. The model generally simulates those trends within 10 to 20 ft of the recorded measurements.



- *I_3418 (55-629184; GWSI Site ID 333237112530501)*: Located near the Tonopah Desert USF on the south side of the Belmont Mountains in Layer 3. Observations began in the early 1960s showing that the water level declined by over 120 ft through the late 1980s. Water levels stabilized in the 1990s, presumably in response to CAP imports, and then increased sharply in 2006 when artificial recharge began. The model misses the magnitude of the early decline but generally simulates these trends, particularly the recovery due to artificial recharge.
- *A_1029 (55-617083; GWSI Site ID 332008111495801)*: Located in Gilbert in the ESRV in Layer 2. Observations begin in the 1950s and continue through 2021. Over that period of time, water levels have declined over 100 ft and subsequently recovered over 100 ft, returning to the initial water level. The model matches both decline and recovery within a few feet of the observations.
- *A_1160 (55-614938; GWSI Site ID 332102112291201)*: Located in Liberty south of the Gila River in Layer 2. Observations began in the mid-1950s and show relatively stable water level elevations throughout 2021, likely due to the well's proximity to the Gila River. The model matches the stable trend until the mid-2000s, at which point simulated water levels decline erroneously.
- *A_2505 (55-607670; GWSI Site ID 332711111482601)*: Located in Mesa south of the Salt River in Layer 1. Observations began in the 1970s and show rising water levels through the early 2000s, at which point water levels stabilized. The model generally matches this trend.

Model Grid is Too Large to Allow for Local Variability

There are places in the model where hydrographs located in the same or adjacent model cell have water level elevations differing on the order of 100 ft. Two examples of this are as follows:

- Model cell row 96, column 160 in the ESRV contains three GWSI wells measured in the 2002-2003 winter sweep. Reported water level elevations ranged from 1086 ft



AMSL to 1221 ft AMSL, a difference of 135 ft within a single model cell. At that time, the modeled water level in that cell is 1112 ft AMSL.

- Model cell row 78, column 27 in the Lower Hassayampa sub-basin contains a GWSI well (G_1223, no 55 number; GWSI Site ID 332132112564001) with a measured water level elevation of 695 ft AMSL in October 1997. In the adjacent model cell (row 78, column 26), GWSI well G_1238 (no 55 number; GWSI Site ID 332137112565201) had a measured water level elevation of 925.9 ft AMSL in December 1997. The model fails to simulate this difference of 230.9 ft (the modeled water level in both cells is 760 ft AMSL).

The above two examples highlight the difficulty of addressing some of the highest head residuals in the model and are common limitations of regional scale models.

6.2.3 Vertical Head Differences

The simulated versus observed vertical head differences are plotted in **Figure 6-26**. Observed vertical head differences range from -21.28 ft to 88.13 ft (the sign is arbitrary and depends on which measurement is subtracted from the other); simulated vertical head differences range from -34.41 ft to 93.06 ft. This indicates that the model simulates a larger range of vertical differences than observed, which is promising given the model cell size. The model tends to underestimate the largest vertical head differences while matching the smallest reasonably well. The model included these targets to provide more information about hydraulic conductivity and vertical anisotropy values.

6.2.4 Streamflow Targets

The cumulative simulated streamflows versus observed streamflows at the five gage locations are shown in **Figure 6-27**.

The model generally overestimates streamflows at Gages 1 through 3 in the 1930 to 1940 period. This could be due to uncertainty in historical diversion records, an overestimate of historical stream inflows, or an overestimate of recharge near the stream cells resulting in excess simulated baseflow. Further downstream and later in time, the simulated flows at Gage 4 are slightly underestimated.



Gage 5 is the diversion point for the BIC. The simulated diversions match the measured diversions until the mid-1980s, at which point the simulated diversions are underestimated. This could be due to a change in diversion practices; for example, as the baseflow along the Gila River declined, and direct surface water diversion became less practical, many irrigation districts began to supplement canal supply with pumps.

6.2.5 Groundwater/Surface Water Interaction Flux Targets

The cumulative simulated baseflows versus observed baseflows at the target locations are shown in **Figure 6-28**.

There are four steady-state baseflow targets, two of which are also used in the transient period, and three transient baseflow targets. From upstream to downstream, the targets are: steady-state target streaml6, which represents a portion of the Salt River just upstream of the City of Tempe (no equivalent transient target); steady-state target streaml8, which represents a portion of the Gila River in the GRIR upstream of the confluence with the Salt River (no equivalent transient target); and steady-state targets streaml3 and streaml2, which cover the Gila River from the confluence with the Salt River to the Gillespie Dam (equivalent to transient targets streaml2, streaml3, and streaml4).

The estimated steady-state baseflow on the Salt River upstream of the City of Tempe is 35 cubic feet per second (cfs). The model simulates 6 cfs at this location, which is on the low side but considered a reasonable match, given the model cell size and the uncertainty with the original early 1900s measurement (Lee, 1904). Along the Gila River upstream of the confluence, the estimated steady-state baseflow is 50 cfs. The model simulates 89 cfs at this location, which is an overestimate but considered reasonable. This measurement was also collected in the early 1900s (Lee, 1905). Most importantly, both locations show gains to the streams, meaning the heads and gradients are generally correct.

The stretch of Gila River between the confluence and the Gillespie Dam has baseflow observations from the late 1930s/early 1940s as both steady-state and transient targets. From the confluence to the BIC headgate, there is an estimated (measured) 5.6 cfs of gains to the Gila River, and the model simulates 3 cfs of gains in the steady-state period. This is a



good match. In the transient period, the same reach simulates an average of 23 cfs, which is an overestimate. This excess simulated baseflow could explain why the modeled streamflow at the gage target in this location is also too high. From the BIC headgate to the Arlington headgate, there was an estimated (measured) 51 cfs of baseflow, and the model simulates an average of 64 cfs in this reach. This is an overestimate but reasonable given the model cell size and uncertainty surrounding the measurements. Notably, in 1941 the simulated baseflow jumps up to 146 cfs, whereas the average of the other years (1937 to 1940) is 44 cfs. Because 1941 is one of the years designated as a flood year, the model could be overestimating the amount of water recharged due to flooding and therefore incorrectly producing excess baseflow, or the baseflow target could be artificially low (recall from Section 5.3.4 that the Buckeye Irrigation District measured baseflow in months free from flood flow).

From the Arlington headgate to the Gillespie Dam, there was an estimated (measured) 51 cfs of baseflow (identical to the previous reach), and the model simulates an average of 63 cfs in this reach (48 cfs if the flood year of 1941 is removed from the calculation). This good match is particularly significant because this reach of the Gila River is near the model outflow point at Gillespie Dam. Having a control of the surface flow leaving the model domain at this location adds confidence to the estimate of underflow leaving via the GHB cells.

6.2.6 Regularization Targets

The regularization targets *regul_rch* and *ppvar* contributed 0% and 6.0% to the sum of squared errors in the model (**Table 6-1**), indicating that these had negligible impact on the calibration. These are valuable targets to ensure that like parameters do not deviate from each other without justification. For this reason, the regularization targets were retained in the model during calibration.

6.3 Simulated Water Budget

Evaluation of the simulated water budget is a qualitative way to check that the updated model simulates the regional groundwater flows in a manner consistent with the conceptual understanding of the regional geology, hydrogeology, surface water hydrology, and regional climate.



The term “aquifer storage” can be ambiguous or unclear in the context of the MODFLOW water budget. MODFLOW is aquifer-centric, and because of this, flows to the aquifer will be positive values, and flows out of the aquifer will be negative. The model treats storage as a component separate from the active aquifer. Therefore, when inflow is greater than outflow, the system transfers water to and increases the storage (i.e., water levels rise); this is represented in MODFLOW with negative values. When inflow is less than outflow, the system obtains water from and decreases the storage (i.e., water levels fall); this is represented in MODFLOW with positive values. For purposes of communicating results, ADWR has multiplied the net storage values by negative one (-1) so that a negative storage change intuitively means water leaving the aquifer (i.e., water levels fall), and a positive storage change means water entering the aquifer (i.e., water levels rise). Water budget results have been rounded to the nearest 1,000 AF for ease of discussion.

6.3.1 Boundary Underflow from Adjacent Basins and Mountain-Fronts

Inflows due to adjacent basin underflow and mountain-front recharge are shown in **Figure 6-29**. This component of the water budget is relatively stable. The time series indicates that there has been a slight decrease in inflows between the 1900-1950 period and the post-1950 period. This is likely due to the gradient reversal at the Maricopa-Stanfield boundary caused by groundwater pumping in the Pinal AMA. The average annual inflow is 63,000 AF, with a high of 92,000 AFY occurring in the early part of the transient period and a low of 24,000 AFY in the early 1980s, likely due to elevated groundwater levels in the Phoenix AMA following flood events.

6.3.2 Recharge

Inflows due to recharge are shown in **Figure 6-30**. The shape of the percentile graph reflects the peaky nature of recharge in the Phoenix AMA – most years are dry or “average,” while the wet years are infrequent and significantly wetter than the majority of years. The average annual recharge is 917,000 AF. Very wet years (top 10th percentile), when they do occur, provide an average of 2.1 million AF to the aquifer. Arid years (bottom 10th percentile) provide an average of 578,000 AF of recharge. Cumulative recharge in the historical period has added 111.9 million AF to the aquifer.



6.3.3 Streambed Leakage

Net streambed leakage provides an inflow to the aquifer, as shown in **Figure 6-31**. The percentile graph shows that most stream flux is small (plus or minus 100,000 AFY), and the highest gains and losses occur less than 10 percent of the time. The timeseries plot shows that, overall, streams in the Phoenix AMA were gaining (connected to the aquifer and receiving baseflow from groundwater) until the late 1950s, when the net stream flux reversed to overall losing streams. These results are consistent with the conceptual model. In recent years (2000 to 2021), stream leakage has contributed an average of 49,000 AFY to the aquifer.

6.3.4 General Head Boundary

Outflows from the Lower Hassayampa sub-basin to the Gila Bend basin, modeled using GHB cells, are shown in **Figure 6-32**. The average annual outflow in the calibration period is 15,000 AF. The highest outflows occurred in the earlier part of the century, peaking around 1965 and declining through 2000. This could reflect a relatively “full” aquifer and substantial return flow from agriculture, creating conditions where the hydraulic gradient to the downstream basin was high. The decrease in underflow between 1970 and 2000 could reflect relatively more water leaving the model via the streams, since this was a period of relatively higher precipitation and streamflows. It could also reflect a flattening of the hydraulic gradient between basins due to groundwater pumping in each. The highest modeled outflow was 28,000 AF in 1965 and the lowest was 3,000 AF in 2006.

6.3.5 Evapotranspiration

Outflows due to evapotranspiration are shown in **Figure 6-33**. The average annual ET demand in the calibration period is 137,000 AF. ET demand was highest in the first half of the transient simulation when groundwater levels were higher throughout the Phoenix AMA. There is a notable decrease in ET between 1950 and 1960, likely due to the increased pumping in that decade. Periodic increases in ET are seen during flood years. The highest outflow due to ET is 219,000 AF in 1941 (an early flood year), and the lowest ET outflow is 52,000 AF in 2021.



6.3.6 *Simulated Pumping*

Outflows due to simulated pumping are shown in **Figure 6-34**. The annual average pumping in the historical period was 949,000 AF. Pumping peaked in the 1950s at around 2.2 million AF per year and then declined slowly through the 1980s when the average annual demand settled around 898,000 AF in recent years (2000 to 2021). Cumulative pumping in the historical period is estimated to have removed 115.7 million AF from the aquifer.

6.3.7 *Storage Change*

Storage change is shown in **Figure 6-34**. The timeseries indicates that net storage change was close to zero from 1900 to 1920, which is reasonable given that this was prior to large-scale groundwater pumping or surface water importation. Net storage change between the 1920s and 1960s is largely negative (removing water from the aquifer/declining water levels), as these years experienced some of the highest pumping demands on the aquifer without the benefit of imported surface water supplies. Starting around 1970, a combination of wet years throughout the 1980s and the start of CAP water deliveries in the early 1990s resulted in positive net storage change for most of the 30-year period. This is reflected in rising water levels throughout the Phoenix AMA. The drought that began in 2000 is evident through net storage, as each year's storage change fluctuates around zero.

Modeled change in storage over the entire simulated period shows a total aquifer storage loss of approximately 20.55 million AF. As a result, groundwater levels in the AMA declined an average of 92 feet between 1899 and 2021.

Overall, the simulated water budget shows the following characteristics:

- Recharge dominates the inflow; the recharge spikes are due to impulsive flooding events.
- Groundwater pumping dominates the outflow and has experienced a decline since 1980.
- The Gila River was primarily a gaining stream before 1950 and became a losing stream afterward.
- Evapotranspiration was relatively stable before 1950 but has been slowly decreasing due to the decline in groundwater levels.



- Groundwater storage experienced a significant decline between 1940 and 1980 and has stabilized since then.
- Sporadic flooding along the rivers contributes large volumes of water to the aquifer in the years these flood events occur.

Appendix F contains an electronic tabulation of the simulated water budget.

7.0 Sensitivity Analysis

After calibrating the model, a sensitivity analysis was performed to analyze how model results change given a change to calibrated input parameters. The value of this exercise is to help understand uncertainty in the model outputs resulting from uncertainty in the input parameters. The following input parameters were investigated for their sensitivity:

- Maximum evapotranspiration rate in the ET package,
- Conductance of the GHB package,
- Pumping rates in the MNW2 package,
- Recharge rates in the RCH package,
- Streambed hydraulic conductivity in the SFR2 package,
- Hydraulic properties (horizontal and vertical conductivity, specific storage, and specific yield) in the UPW package, and
- Mountain front inflow and boundary underflow in the well (WEL) package.

7.1 Sensitivity Analysis Methodology

The sensitivity analysis was performed by systematically changing one parameter at a time, running the model, and tabulating the results. When testing the evapotranspiration rate, pumping, recharge rates, mountain front inflow and boundary underflow, and the specific yield, the parameters were independently adjusted by factors of 0.5 and 1.5. This represents a 50% decrease and increase, respectively, from the calibrated value. When testing the conductance of the general head boundary and streambed cells, horizontal and vertical hydraulic conductivities, and specific storage, the parameters were independently adjusted by factors of 0.1 and 10. This represents an order of magnitude decrease and increase, respectively, from the calibrated value. The different testing factors were selected to



represent realistic values for the specified parameters. For instance, an increase or decrease of streambed conductivity by 50% would not be a significant enough change to elicit a response from the model.

Three target groups were evaluated for sensitivity: heads, streamflows (surface), and baseflows (flux). Residuals are calculated as observation minus simulated value. After each model run, a comparison was made of the average (mean) residuals from the sensitivity run with the average residuals from the calibrated model using the following equations:

1) Head:

$$RMHRC = (MHR_{sen} - MHR_{cal}) / MHR_{cal}$$

Where:

$RMHRC$ = relative mean head residual change

$(MHR_{sen} - MHR_{cal})$ = water level mean residual difference

MHR_{sen} = mean head residual from sensitivity simulation

MHR_{cal} = mean head residual from calibrated model

2) Streamflow:

$$RMSFRC = (MSFR_{sen} - MSFR_{cal}) / MSFR_{cal}$$

Where:

$RMSFRC$ = relative mean streamflow residual change

$(MSFR_{sen} - MSFR_{cal})$ = streamflow mean residual difference

$MSFR_{sen}$ = mean streamflow residual from sensitivity simulation

$MSFR_{cal}$ = mean streamflow residual from calibrated model

3) Baseflow:

$$RMBFRC = (MBFR_{sen} - MBFR_{cal}) / MBFR_{cal}$$

Where:

$RMBFRC$ = relative mean baseflow residual change

$(MBFR_{sen} - MBFR_{cal})$ = baseflow mean residual difference

$MBFR_{sen}$ = mean baseflow residual from sensitivity simulation

$MBFR_{cal}$ = mean baseflow residual from calibrated model



Comparing the relative change in residuals is a way to normalize the results to facilitate comparison across different units of measurement.

7.2 Sensitivity Analysis Results

The sensitivity analysis indicates that hydraulic heads, streamflows, and baseflows are most sensitive to groundwater pumping and recharge. This is a logical result because these are two of the most significant water budget components, and both are widespread within the model. The magnitude, timing, and location of groundwater pumping are relatively well-understood, as wells are registered, and pumping is reported within the Phoenix AMA. Although the model is sensitive to groundwater pumping, there is high confidence in the pumping volumes within the Phoenix AMA groundwater model. Recharge is lesser-known as it consists of inputs that cannot be measured directly, for example, recharge resulting from urban turf and artificial lakes. For this reason, focusing future efforts on improving the confidence of recharge estimates would result in higher confidence that the calibrated model accurately represents the groundwater system.

Figure 7-1 shows the sensitivity of hydraulic heads to changes in the ET, MNW2, RCH, WEL, and the specific yield parameters. Of these parameters, the hydraulic heads are most sensitive to changes in groundwater pumping and groundwater recharge. Specific yield is the second most sensitive parameter with respect to hydraulic heads. The rate of mountain-front recharge has a moderate impact on the simulated head. The hydraulic heads are least sensitive to the maximum evapotranspiration rate along the riparian zone and boundary flow.

Figure 7-2 shows the sensitivity of hydraulic heads to changes in the GHB, SFR2, horizontal and vertical hydraulic conductivities, and specific storage parameters. Of these parameters, the hydraulic heads are most sensitive to aquifer horizontal hydraulic conductivity changes. The hydraulic conductivity of the streambeds had a moderate impact on hydraulic heads. The hydraulic heads are least sensitive to the conductance of the general head boundary, vertical hydraulic conductivity, and specific storage of the aquifer.



Figure 7-3 shows the sensitivity of streamflow to changes in the ET, MNW2, RCH, WEL, and the specific yield parameters. Of these parameters, modeled streamflow is most sensitive to changes in groundwater pumping and groundwater recharge. Maximum evapotranspiration rate and specific yield are the second most sensitive parameters with respect to streamflow. Streamflow is least sensitive to the mountain-front recharge and the underflow between the modeled area and adjacent sub-basins.

Figure 7-4 shows the sensitivity of streamflow to changes in the GHB, SFR2, horizontal and vertical hydraulic conductivities, and specific storage parameters. Of these parameters, aquifer horizontal and streambed conductivities are the most sensitive. Streambed hydraulic conductivity is more sensitive when given a higher magnitude in comparison to when it is tested at a lower magnitude. The aquifer vertical hydraulic conductivity, specific storage, and the conductance of the general head boundary are the least sensitive with respect to streamflow.

Figure 7-5 shows the sensitivity of stream baseflow to changes in the ET, MNW2, RCH, WEL, and the specific yield parameters. Of these parameters, the stream baseflow is most sensitive to the changes in recharge. Maximum evapotranspiration rate and groundwater pumping moderately impact groundwater interactions with surface water. Stream baseflow is least sensitive to the mountain-front recharge, boundary underflow, and specific yield.

Figure 7-6 shows the sensitivity of stream baseflow to changes in the GHB, SFR2, horizontal and vertical hydraulic conductivities, and specific storage parameters. Of these parameters, aquifer horizontal hydraulic conductivity has the greatest impact on the simulated stream baseflow. The hydraulic conductivity of the streambed has a moderate impact on the sensitivity with respect to groundwater interactions with surface water. The conductance of the general head boundary, the vertical hydraulic conductivity, and specific storage have minimal impact on the baseflow sensitivity.

A table with the calculated average target residual per sensitivity run is provided in **Appendix G**.



8.0 Model Limitations

Numerical groundwater flow models are powerful tools for predicting the behavior of groundwater systems. However, like all models, they have certain limitations that need to be considered when using them to make predictions or decisions. These limitations are usually associated with the purpose of the model, the current understanding of the simulated system, the quantity and quality of data, and the assumptions made during model development.

Numerical groundwater flow models have simplifying assumptions. Groundwater models are based on mathematical equations that simplify the complex behavior of groundwater flow in the real world. These equations are based on assumptions about the nature of the aquifer, such as its homogeneity, isotropy, and hydraulic properties. While these assumptions are necessary to make the models computationally tractable, they can introduce errors in the predictions.

Limited grain-size distribution information is available in areas with limited lithologic/well logs, leading to the use of control logs to support the parameter interpolation in Texture2Par. Lithology information would be beneficial to improve aquifer characterization in these areas. Additionally, interpolation of sediment values between available well logs may not fully represent the extent of heterogeneity in the aquifer.

Recharge is assumed to reach the water table instantaneously, when in reality, there is a travel time for that water through the unsaturated (vadose) zone. Incorporating vadose zone processes in future modeling may improve some simulated trends, although the current quantification of the water budget will still be valid.

Groundwater models are typically developed at a specific spatial and temporal scale, which can limit their applicability to other scales. For example, a model developed at a regional scale may not be appropriate for predicting the behavior of highly-localized conditions. Also, a model developed at a coarse time scale may not represent short-duration hydrologic events.



For the Phoenix AMA model, the cells were defined as 160 acres squares, and the real-life aquifer properties were averaged over the thickness of the model layer, which can be 1,000s of feet in some locations. Short-term changes to the hydrology, such as floods or short-term pumping, get averaged over annual stress periods, damping the impacts. The Phoenix AMA model is best suited for regional analyses over large time scales; the scales at which the model has been developed.

Groundwater models are also limited by data availability. The accuracy of groundwater models depends on the quality and quantity of data available to calibrate and validate the model. Unfortunately, groundwater data is often sparse and uncertain, particularly in regions with limited monitoring infrastructure or complex geological settings. This can make it challenging to develop accurate models that reflect real-world conditions.

For the Phoenix AMA, there are areas with abundant data and areas with no data. The modeling challenge was integrating the entire domain in a way that respected the available data and conceptual model. Besides groundwater head data, the Phoenix AMA has historical observations of baseflow, stream gauge records, and aquifer test data to inform aquifer properties. These quantitative targets are important for constraining estimated parameters. Conceptual estimates of the water budget, which exist for various locations within the Phoenix AMA over the 122-year historical period, are another tool used to check that the parameters estimated during calibration are reasonable.

Land subsidence has been omitted in the model, while subsidence has occurred in multiple locations within the Phoenix AMA. Land subsidence occurs when there is excessive extraction of groundwater, lowering the water table. As a result, the void space previously occupied by groundwater is now filled with air or the compacted sediment above it, causing the layers of sediment to compress and the land surface to sink or subside. The compaction of the sediment is irreversible, resulting in a reduction of the aquifer storage capacity. Subsidence compacts the aquifer material, forcing groundwater out of the formation and reducing storage capacity. Water levels in the model where subsidence has occurred, such as the Luke Air Force Base subsidence feature, would ideally be systematically underestimated to account for the lack of integrated subsidence in the model. This is not



necessarily the case, so those areas of the model may inadvertently overestimate the amount of water in storage.

Groundwater models inherently contain uncertainty. Groundwater models require input parameters that describe the aquifer's properties and the groundwater system's behavior. These parameters can be uncertain due to limited data availability, measurement error, or natural variability in the aquifer properties. Groundwater systems are inherently variable due to natural factors such as geologic heterogeneity, climate variability, and hydrologic cycles. Natural variability can introduce uncertainty in model predictions, particularly for long-term forecasting or for systems that are sensitive to climate change.

The Phoenix AMA groundwater flow model's primary objective is to simulate the groundwater system's behavior in response to various boundary conditions and management scenarios. The Phoenix AMA model provides decision-makers with a scientific basis for evaluating and selecting management strategies, making informed decisions, and communicating the potential outcomes of different management scenarios to stakeholders.

9.0 Summary

ADWR has developed and calibrated a groundwater flow model of the Phoenix AMA. The model area combines the Lower Hassayampa, WSRV, and ESRV sub-basins; and includes portions of the Maricopa-Stanfield, Lake Pleasant, and Eloy sub-basins. The Phoenix AMA model replaces the existing SRV and Lower Hassayampa sub-basin groundwater models.

The model is calibrated to the time period of pre-1900 through 2021. Data used in the calibration include water level measurements, aquifer test results, vertical head difference observations, observations of stream gains prior to widespread groundwater pumping, and gaged streamflow rates on the Salt and Gila Rivers. The calibration results indicate that the model is well-calibrated and reasonably reproduces the study area's historical conditions. The calibration approach uses multiple lines of evidence to simulate meaningful water budgets, aquifer parameters, groundwater heads, streamflows, and other boundary conditions. Avoiding overfitting of parameters during calibration helped achieve a reasonable model that can be used to inform groundwater management decisions.



A number of model limitations have been noted. Some of these limitations are inherent in a regional scale model while others can be improved as additional data become available. However, model calibration and sensitivity analyses indicate that the current model can be used to show the physical availability of groundwater as required by the Assured Water Supply program.



10.0 References

- Anning, D.W. and Duet, N.R., 1994. Summary of ground-water conditions in Arizona, 1987-90. USGS Open-File Report 94-476. <http://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/ofr94476>
- Arizona Department of Water Resources (ADWR), 1993. Permit to Appropriate Surface Waters of the State of Arizona, Central Arizona Water Conservation District, Application No. 33-89179. <https://infoshare.azwater.gov/docushare/dsweb/Get/SWDoc-3986/33-089719.PDF>
- _____, 2017. Land Subsidence Monitoring Report No. 3. [https://new.azwater.gov/sites/default/files/ADWRLandSubsidenceMonitoringReport Number3 Final.pdf](https://new.azwater.gov/sites/default/files/ADWRLandSubsidenceMonitoringReport%20Number3%20Final.pdf)
- _____, 2019. Land Subsidence Monitoring Report No. 4. [https://new.azwater.gov/sites/default/files/ADWR%20Land%20Subsidence%20Monitoring%20Report Number4 Final.pdf](https://new.azwater.gov/sites/default/files/ADWR%20Land%20Subsidence%20Monitoring%20Report%20Number4%20Final.pdf)
- _____, 2022. *AMA and Non-AMA Withdrawal and Recovery by Year and Area. 1984-2021.* <https://infoshare.azwater.gov/docushare/dsweb/View/Collection-515>
- _____, 2023. Groundwater Flow Model of the Lower Hassayampa Sub-Basin in the Phoenix Active Management Area, Arizona. Modeling Report No. 27. <https://infoshare.azwater.gov/docushare/dsweb/View/Collection-21714/Document-45688>
- Aldridge, B.N. 1970. Floods of November 1965 to January 1966 in the Gila River Basin, Arizona and New Mexico, and Adjacent Basins in Arizona. Floods of 1965 in the United States. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1850-C. <https://pubs.usgs.gov/wsp/1850c/report.pdf>
- Aldridge, B.N. and Hales, T.A. 1984. Floods of November 1978 to March 1979 in Arizona and West-Central New Mexico. U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2241. <https://pubs.usgs.gov/wsp/2241/report.pdf>
- Anderson, T.W., 1968. Electrical-analog analysis of ground-water depletion in central Arizona. USGS Water Supply Paper 1860. 21 p.
- Anderson, T.W., Freethey, G.W., and Tucci P., 1992. Geohydrology and water resources of alluvial basins in south-central Arizona and parts of adjacent states. USGS Professional Paper 1406-B.
- Arizona Museum of Natural History, 2020. "The Hohokam." Accessed December 21, 2020. <https://www.arizonamuseumofnaturalhistory.org/plan-a-visit/mesa-grande/the-hohokam>



- Brown and Caldwell, 2006. Lower Hassayampa Sub-Basin Hydrologic Study and Computer Model. Prepared for the Town of Buckeye, Buckeye, Arizona. Contract #04-005, November 15, 2006.
- Brown, J.G. and Pool, D.R., 1989. Hydrogeology of the western part of the Salt River Valley area, Maricopa County, Arizona. Water-Resources Investigations Report 88-4202, 5 sheets.
- Buckeye Irrigation District. 1941. Water Suit Engineering Papers, Five Volumes. Compiled December, 1941.
- Corell, S.W. and Corkhill, E.F., 1994. A Regional Groundwater Flow Model of the Salt River Valley – Phase II, Phoenix Active Management Area, Numerical Model, Calibration, and Recommendations. ADWR. Modeling Report No. 8.
https://new.azwater.gov/sites/default/files/Modeling_Report_08.pdf
- Corkhill, E., Corell, S., Hill, B., Carr, D., 1993. A Regional Groundwater Flow Model of the Salt River Valley – Phase I, Phoenix Active Management Area, Hydrogeologic Framework and Basic Data Report. ADWR. Modeling Report No. 6.
https://new.azwater.gov/sites/default/files/Modeling_Report_6.pdf
- Davis, A. P., 1897. Irrigation near Phoenix, Arizona. USGS Water Supply and Irrigation Paper 2. Government Printing Office, Washington. 98 p.
- Dubas, L., 2010. Geological Update for the Combined SRV and Lower Hassayampa Regional Groundwater Flow Model Areas in the Phoenix AMA. ADWR. Modeling Report No. 23. https://new.azwater.gov/sites/default/files/Modeling_Report_23_0.pdf
- Edmonds, R.J., and Gellenbeck, D.J., 2002, Ground-water quality in the West Salt River Valley, Arizona, 1996–98— Relations to hydrogeology, water use, and land use: U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Investigations Report 01–4126, 60 p. Available at <https://pubs.usgs.gov/wri/2001/4126/report.pdf>
- Faunt, C.C., ed., 2009, Groundwater Availability of the Central Valley Aquifer, California: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1766, 225 p.
- Freethy, G.W. and Anderson, T.W., 1986. Predevelopment Hydrological Conditions in the Alluvial Basins of Arizona and Adjacent Parts of California and New Mexico. USGS Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-664. 3 plates.
- Freihoefer, A.T., Mason, D.A., Jahnke, J.A., Dubas, L.A., and Hutchinson, K.B., 2009. Regional Groundwater Flow Model of the Salt River Valley, Phoenix Active Management Area Model Update and Calibration. ADWR. Modeling Report No. 19.
https://new.azwater.gov/sites/default/files/SRV8306_Model_Report_1.pdf



- Gookin, T. A., 2009. Annual Virgin Flows in Central Arizona; 2009 Annual Water Symposium, Managing Hydrologic Extremes, Arizona Hydrological Society, American Institute of Hydrology, 10 p.
<https://portal.azoah.com/oedf/documents/13A-SW001-DWR-appeal/SRVWUA-277-Annual%20Virgin%20Flows%20in%20Central%20AZ.pdf>
- Gootee, B.F., Cook, J.P., Young, J.A., and Pearthree, P.A., 2017. Subsurface hydrogeologic investigation of the Superstition Vistas Planning Area, Maricopa and Pinal Counties, Arizona. Arizona Geological Survey Special Paper 11, 70 p., 2 Map Plates - 1:60,000 scale, 10 appendices, GIS data.
- Halpenny, L.C., 1952. Groundwater in the Gila River Basin and Adjacent Areas, Arizona – A Summary. USGS Open-file report 172.
- Halpenny, L.C. and Greene, D.K., 1975. Water Balance Investigation of River Bed, Salt and Gila Rivers, 23rd Avenue to Gillespie Dam, Arizona. Water Development Corporation. Tucson, Arizona.
- Harbaugh, A.W., Banta, E.R., Hill, M.C., and McDonald, M.G., 2000. MODFLOW-2000, the U.S. Geological Survey modular groundwater model – User guide to modularization concepts and the Groundwater Flow Process: USGS Open-File Report 00-92, 121 p.
- Harbaugh, A.W., 1990. A computer program for calculating subregional water budgets using results from the U.S. Geological Survey modular three-dimensional groundwater flow model: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 90-392, 46 p.,
<https://doi.org/10.3133/ofr90392>
- Hill, M.C., Banta, E.R., Harbaugh, A.W., and Anderman, E.R., 2000. MODFLOW-2000, the U.S. Geological Survey modular groundwater model – User guide to the Observation, Sensitivity, and Parameter-Estimation Processes and three post-processing programs: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 00-184, 210 p.
- Holstege, S., 2015, September 6. “Flashback: Historic Phoenix storm of Sept. 8, 2014.” The Republic | azcentral.com.
<https://www.azcentral.com/story/news/local/phoenix/2015/09/06/historic-storm-phoenix-2014-flashback/31563463/>
- Ibaraki, M., 2005. χ MD User’s Guide – An Efficient Sparse Matrix Solver Library, version 1.30. Columbus, Ohio State University School of Earth Sciences.
- Konieczki, A.D. and Anderson, S.R., 1990. Evaluation of ground-water recharge along the Gila River as a result of the flood of October 1983, in and near the Gila River Indian Reservation, Maricopa and Pinal Counties, Arizona. U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4148. Tucson, Arizona.



- Konikow, L.F., Hornberger, G.Z., Halford, K.J., and Hanson, R.T., 2009. Revised multi-node (MNV2) package for MODFLOW ground-water flow model: U.S. Geological Survey Techniques and Methods 6-A30, 67 p.
- Lee, W.T. 1904. The underground waters of Gila Valley, Arizona. USGS Water Supply Paper 104, 71 p.
- _____, 1905. Underground waters of Salt River Valley, Arizona. USGS Water Supply Paper 136, 196 p.
- Liu, S., Nelson, K., Yunker, D., Hipke, W., and Corkhill, F., February 2014. Regional Groundwater Flow Model of the Pinal Active Management Area, Arizona. Model Update and Calibration. ADWR. Model Report No. 26.
https://new.azwater.gov/sites/default/files/FINAL_PINAL_MODEL_REPORT_ALL_02_24_2014_1.pdf
- Long, M.R., Niccoli, M.A., Hollander, R., and Watts, J.L., June 1982. Salt River Valley Cooperative Study Modeling Effort. Prepared by the Arizona Department of Water Resources in Cooperation with the Municipal Water Users Association and Irrigation Districts in the Salt River Valley.
https://new.azwater.gov/sites/default/files/SRV_Cooperative_Study_1982_2.pdf
- Nadeau, J. and Megdal, S.B., 2012. Arizona Environmental Water Needs Assessment Report. University of Arizona Water Resources Research Center. Reprint.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), 1971. Natural Disaster Survey Report 70-2. Arizona Floods of September 5 and 6, 1970. A Report to the Administrator.
<https://www.weather.gov/media/publications/assessments/Arizona%20Floods%20September%201970.pdf>
- Niswonger, R.G., Panday, Sorab, and Ibaraki, Motomu, 2011. MODFLOW-NWT, A Newton formulation for MODFLOW-2005: U.S. Geological Survey Techniques and Methods 6-A37, 44 p.
- Niswonger, R.G. and Prudic, D.E., 2005. Documentation of the Streamflow-Routing (SFR2) Package to include unsaturated flow beneath streams – A modification to SFR1: U.S. Geological Survey Techniques and Methods, Book 6, Chapter A13, 47 p.
- Olberg, C.R., 1919. Report on the San Carlos Irrigation Project: Indians of the U.S., Hearing before the Committee on Indian Affairs, House of Representatives, 66th Congress, 1st session, v. 2, Appendix A, p. 1-102.
- Paulson, W.P., Chase, E.B., Roberts, R.S., and Moody, D.W., Compilers, 1991. National Water Summary 1988-89 – Hydrologic Events and Floods and Droughts. USGS Water-Supply Paper 2375, p. 181-187.



- Phillips, J.V. and Tadayon, S., 2006. Selection of Manning's roughness coefficient for natural and constructed vegetated and non-vegetated channels, and vegetation maintenance plan guidelines for vegetated channels in central Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2006-5108, 41 p.
- Phillips, J.V. and Thomas, B.E., 2005. Hydrologic Conditions in Arizona During 1999-2004: A Historical Perspective. USGS Fact Sheet 2005-3081.
<https://pubs.usgs.gov/fs/2005/3081/pdf/FS2005-3081WEB.pdf>
- Rascona, S.J., 2003. Maps showing groundwater conditions in the Phoenix Active Management Area. Maricopa, Pinal, and Yavapai Counties, Arizona – Nov. 2002-Feb. 2003. ADWR Hydrologic Map Series Report No. 35. 4 sheets.
https://new.azwater.gov/sites/default/files/HMS_No_35.pdf
- Salt River Valley Water Users Association (SRVWUA), 1982. Map of Canal Lining Program. Phoenix, Arizona.
- Scantlebury, L, Bedekar, V., Karanovic, M., Tonkin, M. J., Durbin, T. J. 2023. Texture2Par: A Parsimonious Hydraulic Parameter Estimation Utility for IWFM and MODFLOW. *Under Review*.
- Smith, W. and Heckler, W. L., 1955. Compilation of Flood Data in Arizona, 1862-1953. USGS Open-file report 55-170, Tucson, Arizona.
- Stulik, R.S. and Twenter, F.R., 1964. Geology and Ground Water of the Luke Area, Maricopa County, Arizona. USGS Water-Supply Paper 1779-P.
- Thomas, H.E., 1962. Effects of Drought in the Colorado River Basin, Drought in the Southwest, 1942-1956. Geological Survey Professional Paper 372-F. United States Government Printing Office, Washington: 1962.
<https://pubs.usgs.gov/pp/0372f/report.pdf>
- Thomsen, B.W. and Eychaner, J.H., June 1991. Pre-development Hydrology of the Gila River Indian Reservation, South-Central Arizona. USGS Water-Resources Investigations Report 89-4174. Prepared in cooperation with the U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Tucson, Arizona.
- Thomsen, B.W. and Porcello, J.J., 1991. Predevelopment Hydrology of the Salt River Indian Reservation, East Salt River Valley, Arizona. USGS Water-Resources Investigations Report 91-4132. 37 p.
- Watermark Numerical Computing, 2020. PEST: Model-Independent Parameter Estimation User Manual (7th Edition published in 2018 with additions in 2020).



Werho, L.L., 1967. Compilation of Flood Data for Maricopa County, Arizona, through September 1965. Prepared by the Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior, In cooperation with the Flood Control District of Maricopa County, Bureau of Reclamation, and Corps of Engineers. Phoenix, Arizona.

Zarbin, Earl. 1997. Two Sides of the River: Salt River Valley Canals, 1867-1902. Published by SRP (Salt River Project), Phoenix, Arizona.



TABLES

Table 3-1 Pre-Development Groundwater Budget for Phoenix AMA Study Area (Nearest 1,000 Acre-Feet)

| Water Budget Component | Estimate or Estimate Range (AFY) | Source |
|---|---|---|
| INFLOWS | | |
| Perennial Stream Channel Recharge – SRV Domain | 81,000 | Corkhill et al. (1993) |
| Perennial Stream Channel Recharge – Outside SRV Domain | 56,000 | Buckeye Waterlogged Area Review and Recommendation, ADWR (2019) |
| Pre-1900 Incidental Recharge - SRV Domain | 60,000 to 150,000 | Davis (1897) |
| Pre-1930 Incidental Recharge - Outside SRV Domain | 60,000 | Buckeye Waterlogged Area Review and Recommendation, ADWR (2019) |
| Ephemeral Stream Recharge | 108,000 to 163,000 | Corkhill et al. (1993) |
| | | Brown and Caldwell (2006) |
| | | Smith and Heckler (1955) |
| | | USGS Gage Data |
| | | Buckeye Waterlogged Area Review and Recommendation, ADWR (2019) |
| Mountain Front Recharge | 11,000 | Corkhill et al. (1993) |
| | | Brown and Caldwell (2006) |
| Underflow into Phoenix AMA Model Domain | 33,000 | Liu et al. (2014) |
| | | Freihoefer et al. (2009) |
| | | Corkhill et al. (1993) |
| | | Brown and Caldwell (2006) |
| Total Inflow | 409,000 to 554,000 | |
| OUTFLOWS | | |
| Perennial Stream Channel Discharge - SRV Domain | 61,000 | Corkhill et al. (1993) |
| Perennial Stream Channel Discharge - Outside SRV Domain | 135,000 | Buckeye Waterlogged Area Review and Recommendation, ADWR (2019) |
| Evapotranspiration | 220,000 | Thomsen and Eychaner (1991) |
| Underflow out of Phoenix AMA Model Domain | 2,000 to 26,000 | Freethy and Anderson (1986) |
| | | Buckeye Waterlogged Area Review and Recommendation, ADWR (2019) |
| Total Outflow | 418,000 to 442,000 | |

Abbreviations:

ADWR = Arizona Department of Water Resources

AFY = Acre-feet per year

AMA = Active Management Area

SRV = Salt River Valley (groundwater model)

USGS = United States Geological Survey

Table 3-2 Post-Development Groundwater Budget for Phoenix AMA Study Area (Rounded to Nearest 1,000 Acre-Feet)

| Water Budget Component | 1900 to 1950 | 1951-1980 | 1981-2000 | 2001-2017 |
|--|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| INFLOWS | | | | |
| Perennial Stream Channel Recharge – SRV Domain ⁽¹⁾ | 81,000 | 81,000 | 81,000 | 81,000 |
| Perennial Stream Channel Recharge – Outside SRV Domain ^{(2), (3)} | 56,000 | 56,000 | 17,000 | 22,000 |
| Ephemeral Stream Recharge ⁽⁴⁾ | 108,000 to 163,000 | 108,000 to 163,000 | 108,000 to 163,000 | 108,000 to 163,000 |
| Mountain Front Recharge ⁽⁴⁾ | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| Underflow into Phoenix AMA Model Domain ^{(4), (5)} | 33,000 | 17,000 | 17,000 | 17,000 |
| Incidental Recharge ^{(5), (6), (7)} | 360,000 to 480,000 | 940,000 | 688,000 | 636,000 |
| Artificial Recharge at Permitted Facilities ⁽⁸⁾ | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 210,000 |
| OUTFLOWS | | | | |
| Perennial Stream Channel Discharge - SRV Domain ⁽¹⁾ | 61,000 | 61,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Perennial Stream Channel Discharge - Outside SRV Domain ⁽²⁾ | 135,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 |
| Groundwater Pumping ^{(10), (11)} | <20,000 to 1,850,000 | 1,000,000 to 2,300,000 | 680,000 to 1,600,000 | 660,000 to 1,100,000 |
| Evapotranspiration ^{(4), (9), (5), (7)} | 220,000 | 90,000 | 48,000 | 25,000 |
| Underflow out of Phoenix AMA Model Domain ⁽⁴⁾ | 2,000 to 26,000 | 2,000 to 26,000 | 2,000 to 26,000 | 2,000 to 26,000 |

References:

- (1) Corkhill et al. (1993)
- (2) Buckeye Waterlogged Area Review and Recommendation, ADWR (2019)
- (3) USGS Gages 9517000 and 9516500
- (4) Reference listed in Table 3-1
- (5) Corell and Corkhill (1994)
- (6) Halpenny (1952)
- (7) Freihofer et al. (2009)
- (8) ADWR Recharge Database
- (9) Halpenny and Greene (1975)
- (10) Anning and Duet (1994)
- (11) ADWR Active Management Area Reports

Abbreviations:

ADWR = Arizona Department of Water Resources
 AMA = Active Management Area
 SRV = Salt River Valley
 USGS = United States Geological Survey

Table 3-3 Dry, Average, Wet, and Flood Conditions by Year in the Phoenix AMA

| Stress Period | Corresponding Year(s) | Type of Year | Reference |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|
| 2 | 1900-1910 | Dry | Gookin (2009); Buckeye Irrigation District (1941) |
| 3, 4 | 1911-1915, 1916-1920 | Wet | Buckeye Irrigation District (1941) |
| 5 to 15 | 1921 to 1931 | Average | No reference found - assume average |
| 16 to 20 | 1932 to 1936 | Dry | Paulson et al. (1991) |
| 21 to 24 | 1937 to 1940 | Average | No reference found - assume average |
| 25 | 1941 | Flood | Thomas (1962); Halpenny (1952); Smith and Heckler (1955) |
| 26 to 33 | 1942 to 1949 | Dry | Paulson et al. (1991) |
| 34 | 1950 | Wet | Werho (1967); Thomas (1962) |
| 35 | 1951 | Flood | Werho (1967); Thomas (1962) |
| 36 | 1952 | Wet | Werho (1967); Thomas (1962) |
| 37 to 43 | 1953 to 1959 | Dry | Gookin (2009) |
| 44 to 47 | 1960 to 1963 | Dry | Paulson et al. (1991) |
| 48 to 49 | 1964 to 1965 | Flood | Werho (1967); Aldridge (1970) |
| 50 | 1966 | Wet | Aldridge (1970) |
| 51 to 52 | 1967 to 1968 | Average | Paulson et al. (1991) |
| 53 | 1969 | Wet | Paulson et al. (1991) |
| 54 | 1970 | Flood | Corkhill et al. (1993); NOAA (1971) |
| 55 | 1971 | Wet | Paulson et al. (1991) |
| 56 | 1972 | Flood | Corkhill et al. (1993); Paulson et al. (1991) |
| 57 to 61 | 1973 to 1977 | Dry | Paulson et al. (1991) |
| 62 to 64 | 1978 to 1980 | Flood | Aldridge and Hales (1984); Paulson et al. (1991) |
| 65 to 66 | 1981 to 1982 | Wet | Gookin (2009) |
| 67 | 1983 | Flood | Konieczki and Anderson (1990); Paulson et al. (1991) |
| 68 to 73 | 1984 to 1989 | Wet | Gookin (2009) |
| 74 | 1990 | Average | No reference found - assume average |
| 75 | 1991 | Wet | Freihoefer et al. (2009) |
| 76 to 77 | 1992 to 1993 | Flood | Holstege (2015) |
| 78 to 79 | 1994 to 1995 | Wet | Freihoefer et al. (2009) |
| 80 to 82 | 1996 to 1998 | Average | No reference found - assume average |
| 83 to 88 | 1999 to 2004 | Dry | Phillips and Thomas (2005) |
| 89 | 2005 | Wet | Phillips and Thomas (2005) |
| 90 to 97 | 2006 to 2013 | Average | No reference found - assume average |
| 98 | 2014 | Flood | Holstege (2015) |
| 99 to 105 | 2015 to 2021 | Average | No reference found - assume average |

Abbreviations:

NOAA = National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Table 4-1 Temporal Discretization of the Calibrated Model

| Stress Period | Year(s) | Length in Days | Stress Period Type |
|----------------------|----------------|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | pre-1900 | 1e-6 (length of steady state does not impact model simulation) | Steady State |
| 2 | 1900-1910 | 4,018 | Transient |
| 3 | 1911-1915 | 1,826 | Transient |
| 4 | 1916-1920 | 1,827 | Transient |
| 5 | 1921 | 365 | Transient |
| 6 | 1922 | 365 | Transient |
| 7 | 1923 | 365 | Transient |
| 8 | 1924 | 366 | Transient |
| 9 | 1925 | 365 | Transient |
| 10 | 1926 | 365 | Transient |
| 11 | 1927 | 365 | Transient |
| 12 | 1928 | 366 | Transient |
| 13 | 1929 | 365 | Transient |
| 14 | 1930 | 365 | Transient |
| 15 | 1931 | 365 | Transient |
| 16 | 1932 | 366 | Transient |
| 17 | 1933 | 365 | Transient |
| 18 | 1934 | 365 | Transient |
| 19 | 1935 | 365 | Transient |
| 20 | 1936 | 366 | Transient |
| 21 | 1937 | 365 | Transient |
| 22 | 1938 | 365 | Transient |
| 23 | 1939 | 365 | Transient |
| 24 | 1940 | 366 | Transient |
| 25 | 1941 | 365 | Transient |
| 26 | 1942 | 365 | Transient |
| 27 | 1943 | 365 | Transient |
| 28 | 1944 | 366 | Transient |
| 29 | 1945 | 365 | Transient |
| 30 | 1946 | 365 | Transient |
| 31 | 1947 | 365 | Transient |
| 32 | 1948 | 366 | Transient |
| 33 | 1949 | 365 | Transient |
| 34 | 1950 | 365 | Transient |
| 35 | 1951 | 365 | Transient |
| 36 | 1952 | 366 | Transient |
| 37 | 1953 | 365 | Transient |
| 38 | 1954 | 365 | Transient |
| 39 | 1955 | 365 | Transient |
| 40 | 1956 | 366 | Transient |
| 41 | 1957 | 365 | Transient |
| 42 | 1958 | 365 | Transient |
| 43 | 1959 | 365 | Transient |
| 44 | 1960 | 366 | Transient |

Table 4-1 Temporal Discretization of the Calibrated Model

| Stress Period | Year(s) | Length in Days | Stress Period Type |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 45 | 1961 | 365 | Transient |
| 46 | 1962 | 365 | Transient |
| 47 | 1963 | 365 | Transient |
| 48 | 1964 | 366 | Transient |
| 49 | 1965 | 365 | Transient |
| 50 | 1966 | 365 | Transient |
| 51 | 1967 | 365 | Transient |
| 52 | 1968 | 366 | Transient |
| 53 | 1969 | 365 | Transient |
| 54 | 1970 | 365 | Transient |
| 55 | 1971 | 365 | Transient |
| 56 | 1972 | 366 | Transient |
| 57 | 1973 | 365 | Transient |
| 58 | 1974 | 365 | Transient |
| 59 | 1975 | 365 | Transient |
| 60 | 1976 | 366 | Transient |
| 61 | 1977 | 365 | Transient |
| 62 | 1978 | 365 | Transient |
| 63 | 1979 | 365 | Transient |
| 64 | 1980 | 366 | Transient |
| 65 | 1981 | 365 | Transient |
| 66 | 1982 | 365 | Transient |
| 67 | 1983 | 365 | Transient |
| 68 | 1984 | 366 | Transient |
| 69 | 1985 | 365 | Transient |
| 70 | 1986 | 365 | Transient |
| 71 | 1987 | 365 | Transient |
| 72 | 1988 | 366 | Transient |
| 73 | 1989 | 365 | Transient |
| 74 | 1990 | 365 | Transient |
| 75 | 1991 | 365 | Transient |
| 76 | 1992 | 366 | Transient |
| 77 | 1993 | 365 | Transient |
| 78 | 1994 | 365 | Transient |
| 79 | 1995 | 365 | Transient |
| 80 | 1996 | 366 | Transient |
| 81 | 1997 | 365 | Transient |
| 82 | 1998 | 365 | Transient |
| 83 | 1999 | 365 | Transient |
| 84 | 2000 | 366 | Transient |
| 85 | 2001 | 365 | Transient |
| 86 | 2002 | 365 | Transient |
| 87 | 2003 | 365 | Transient |
| 88 | 2004 | 366 | Transient |
| 89 | 2005 | 365 | Transient |

Table 4-1 Temporal Discretization of the Calibrated Model

| Stress Period | Year(s) | Length in Days | Stress Period Type |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 90 | 2006 | 365 | Transient |
| 91 | 2007 | 365 | Transient |
| 92 | 2008 | 366 | Transient |
| 93 | 2009 | 365 | Transient |
| 94 | 2010 | 365 | Transient |
| 95 | 2011 | 365 | Transient |
| 96 | 2012 | 366 | Transient |
| 97 | 2013 | 365 | Transient |
| 98 | 2014 | 365 | Transient |
| 99 | 2015 | 365 | Transient |
| 100 | 2016 | 366 | Transient |
| 101 | 2017 | 365 | Transient |
| 102 | 2018 | 365 | Transient |
| 103 | 2019 | 365 | Transient |
| 104 | 2020 | 366 | Transient |
| 105 | 2021 | 365 | Transient |

Table 4-2 Irrigation District Zones in Model

| Irrigation District Name | Zone in Model |
|---|----------------------|
| Chandler Heights Citrus Irrigation District | b |
| Country Farms Irrigation and Management Co. | |
| New Magma Irrigation and Drainage District | |
| Queen Creek Irrigation District | |
| Queen Creek Irrigation Water Delivery District | |
| Queen Creek Suburban Ranches | |
| Ranchos Jardines Irrigation Delivery District | |
| San Tan Irrigation District | |
| Suburban Irrigation District | |
| Sun Valley Farms Coop III (Inactive 2001) | |
| Sun Valley Farms Unit II | |
| Sun Valley Farms Unit IV | |
| Sun Valley Farms Unit VII | |
| Citrus Heights Ranch | c |
| Roosevelt Water Conservation District | |
| Arcadia Water Company | d |
| New State Irrigation & Drainage District | |
| Peninsula Ditch and Irrigation District | |
| Saint Johns Irrigation District | |
| Salt River Valley Water Users Association | |
| Arlington | e |
| Tonopah | f |
| Buckeye Irrigation District | g |
| Roosevelt Irrigation District | h |
| 100 Coop | i |
| 200 Coop | |
| Adaman Irrigation Water Delivery District #36 | |
| Citrus Glen Owners Association Inc. | |
| Clearwater Farms Unit I | |
| Clearwater Farms Unit II | |
| Maricopa Water District | |
| Olive Avenue Homeowners Association | |
| Agriculture within GRIR | j |
| Agriculture within SRPMIC | k |
| All other areas not included in the above zones | a |

Abbreviations:

GRIR = Gila River Indian Reservation

SRPMIC = Salt River Pima Maricopa Indian Community

Table 5-1 Recharge Group Parameter Name and ID in PEST Control File

| Recharge Group Parameter Name | PEST ID |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Steady-state recharge | rchss |
| Supplemental agricultural recharge | agsuplrch |
| CAP canal seepage | caprch |
| Ephemeral recharge | epherch |
| Flood recharge | floodrch |
| IBW recharge | ibwrch |
| Artificial lake recharge | lakerch |
| Mountain-front recharge | mfrch* |
| Non-SCIP canal seepage | nonsciprch* |
| SCIP canal seepage | sciprch |
| Urban turf recharge | urbturfrch |
| USF recharge | usfrch |
| Beardsley | nonscip_01 |
| RID | nonscip_02 |
| AZ-West | nonscip_03 |
| Grand | nonscip_04 |
| AZ | nonscip_05 |
| South | nonscip_06 |
| Crosscut | nonscip_07 |
| Western | nonscip_08 |
| Highline | nonscip_09 |
| RWCD | nonscip_10 |
| Consolidated | nonscip_11 |
| San Fran South Branch | nonscip_12 |
| Eastern | nonscip_13 |
| Tempe | nonscip_14 |
| San Fran Canal | nonscip_15 |
| St Johns | nonscip_16 |
| San Fran North Branch | nonscip_17 |
| Hayden Branch | nonscip_18 |
| Arlington | nonscip_19 |
| Kyrene | nonscip_20 |
| Gila Drain North | nonscip_21* |
| Gila Drain South | nonscip_22* |
| Irrigation district zone a | a_001 through a_105 |
| Irrigation district zone b | b_001 through b_105 |
| Irrigation district zone c | c_001 through c_105 |
| Irrigation district zone d | d_001 through d_105 |
| Irrigation district zone e | e_001 through e_105 |
| Irrigation district zone f | f_001 through f_105 |
| Irrigation district zone g | g_001 through g_105 |

Table 5-1 Recharge Group Parameter Name and ID in PEST Control File

| Recharge Group Parameter Name | PEST ID |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Irrigation district zone h | h_001 through h_105 |
| Irrigation district zone i | i_001 through i_105 |
| Irrigation district zone j | j_001 through j_105 |
| Irrigation district zone k | k_001 through k_105 |

Abbreviations:

AZ = Arizona Canal

AZ-West = Arizona Canal west of the Phoenix Mountains

CAP = Central Arizona Project

IBW = Indian Bend Wash

RID = Roosevelt Irrigation District

RWCD = Roosevelt Water Conservation District

SCIP = San Carlos Irrigation Project

USF = Underground Storage Facility

Note:

* indicates the parameter is inactive or null.

Table 5-2 MTN Group Parameter Name and ID in PEST Control File

| MTN Group Parameter Name | PEST ID |
|--|----------------|
| North Belmont Mountains (Steady-state, Layer 1) | mtn_00_1s |
| North Belmont Mountains (Steady-state, Layer 2) | mtn_00_2s |
| North Belmont Mountains (Steady-state, Layer 3) | mtn_00_3s |
| Vulture Mountains east of Hassayampa River (Steady-state, Layer 1) | mtn_01_1s |
| Vulture Mountains east of Hassayampa River (Steady-state, Layer 2) | mtn_01_2s |
| Vulture Mountains east of Hassayampa River (Steady-state, Layer 3) | mtn_01_3s |
| Vulture Mountains at Hassayampa River (Steady-state, Layer 1) | mtn_02_1s |
| Vulture Mountains at Hassayampa River (Steady-state, Layer 2) | mtn_02_2s |
| Vulture Mountains at Hassayampa River (Steady-state, Layer 3) | mtn_02_3s |
| Vulture Mountains west of Hassayampa River (Steady-state, Layer 1) | mtn_03_1s |
| Vulture Mountains west of Hassayampa River (Steady-state, Layer 2) | mtn_03_2s |
| Vulture Mountains west of Hassayampa River (Steady-state, Layer 3) | mtn_03_3s |
| North Belmont Mountains (Layer 1) | mtn_00_1 |
| North Belmont Mountains (Layer 2) | mtn_00_2 |
| North Belmont Mountains (Layer 3) | mtn_00_3 |
| Vulture Mountains east of Hassayampa River (Layer 1) | mtn_01_1 |
| Vulture Mountains east of Hassayampa River (Layer 2) | mtn_01_2 |
| Vulture Mountains east of Hassayampa River (Layer 3) | mtn_01_3 |
| Vulture Mountains at Hassayampa River (Layer 1) | mtn_02_1 |
| Vulture Mountains at Hassayampa River (Layer 2) | mtn_02_2 |
| Vulture Mountains at Hassayampa River (Layer 3) | mtn_02_3 |
| Vulture Mountains west of Hassayampa River (Layer 1) | mtn_03_1 |
| Vulture Mountains west of Hassayampa River (Layer 2) | mtn_03_2 |
| Vulture Mountains west of Hassayampa River (Layer 3) | mtn_03_3 |
| Hieroglyphic Mountains (Layer 1) | mtn_04_1 |
| Hieroglyphic Mountains (Layer 2) | mtn_04_2 |
| Hieroglyphic Mountains (Layer 3) | mtn_04_3 |
| Hieroglyphic / Bradshaw Mountains (Layer 1) | mtn_05_1 |
| Hieroglyphic / Bradshaw Mountains (Layer 2) | mtn_05_2 |
| Hieroglyphic / Bradshaw Mountains (Layer 3) | mtn_05_3 |
| Cave Creek / McDowell Mountains (Layer 1) | mtn_06_1 |
| Cave Creek / McDowell Mountains (Layer 2) | mtn_06_2 |
| Cave Creek / McDowell Mountains (Layer 3) | mtn_06_3 |
| Carefree (Layer 1) | mtn_07_1 |
| Carefree (Layer 2) | mtn_07_2 |
| Carefree (Layer 3) | mtn_07_3 |
| New River / Anthem east of I-17 (Layer 1) | mtn_08_1 |
| New River / Anthem east of I-17 (Layer 2) | mtn_08_2 |
| New River / Anthem east of I-17 (Layer 3) | mtn_08_3 |
| Anthem (Layer 1) | mtn_09_1 |
| Anthem (Layer 2) | mtn_09_2 |
| Anthem (Layer 3) | mtn_09_3 |
| Superstition Mountains (Layer 1) | mtn_10_1 |
| Superstition Mountains (Layer 2) | mtn_10_2 |
| Superstition Mountains (Layer 3) | mtn_10_3 |

Table 5-2 MTN Group Parameter Name and ID in PEST Control File

| MTN Group Parameter Name | PEST ID |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Fountain Hills (Layer 1) | mtn_11_1 |
| Fountain Hills (Layer 2) | mtn_11_2 |
| Fountain Hills (Layer 3) | mtn_11_3 |
| Usery Mountains (Layer 1) | mtn_12_1 |
| Usery Mountains (Layer 2) | mtn_12_2 |
| Usery Mountains (Layer 3) | mtn_12_3 |
| Goldfield Mountains (Layer 1) | mtn_13_1 |
| Goldfield Mountains (Layer 2) | mtn_13_2 |
| Goldfield Mountains (Layer 3) | mtn_13_3 |
| Gold Canyon (Layer 1) | mtn_14_1 |
| Gold Canyon (Layer 2) | mtn_14_2 |
| Gold Canyon (Layer 3) | mtn_14_3 |
| Queen Creek (Layer 1) | mtn_15_1 |
| Queen Creek (Layer 2) | mtn_15_2 |
| Queen Creek (Layer 3) | mtn_15_3 |
| White Tank Mountains (Layer 1) | mtn_16_1 |
| White Tank Mountains (Layer 2) | mtn_16_2 |
| White Tank Mountains (Layer 3) | mtn_16_3 |
| Sierra Estrella Mountains (Layer 1) | mtn_17_1 |
| Sierra Estrella Mountains (Layer 2) | mtn_17_2 |
| Sierra Estrella Mountains (Layer 3) | mtn_17_3 |

Note:

Lateral groundwater inflow in the vicinity of Vulture Mountains was independently calibrated for the steady-state period to obtain reasonable initial heads in the area.

Table 5-3 Aquifer Test Data

| PEST ID | Well Registration Number (55-) | Model Layer | Kh (ft/day) | Log-transformed Kh | Included in Calibration |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Aqk001 | 594056 | 3 | 1.70 | 0.23 | Yes |
| Aqk002 | 594056 | N/A | 2.11 | 0.33 | No |
| Aqk003 | 617178 | N/A | 0.16 | -0.80 | No |
| Aqk004 | 564428 | N/A | 29.45 | 1.47 | No |
| Aqk005 | 532477 | 3 | 11.87 | 1.07 | Yes |
| Aqk006 | 516567 | N/A | 15.13 | 1.18 | No |
| Aqk007 | 214510 | 3 | 6.31 | 0.80 | Yes |
| Aqk008 | 209991 | 3 | 6.38 | 0.80 | Yes |
| Aqk009 | 209990 | 3 | 6.39 | 0.81 | Yes |
| Aqk010 | 577733 | N/A | 33.12 | 1.52 | No |
| Aqk011 | 516564 | 3 | 43.31 | 1.64 | Yes |
| Aqk012 | 516563 | 3 | 4.81 | 0.68 | Yes |
| Aqk013 | 593634 | 3 | 7.21 | 0.86 | Yes |
| Aqk014 | 593635 | 3 | 4.83 | 0.68 | Yes |
| Aqk015 | 205600 | 3 | 0.29 | -0.53 | Yes |
| Aqk016 | 611447 | 3 | 19.12 | 1.28 | Yes |
| Aqk017 | 595224 | 3 | 13.58 | 1.13 | Yes |
| Aqk018 | 206656 | 3 | 7.95 | 0.90 | Yes |
| Aqk019 | 516565 | 3 | 15.24 | 1.18 | Yes |
| Aqk020 | 587818 | N/A | 0.77 | -0.11 | No |
| Aqk021 | 207985 | N/A | 22.73 | 1.36 | No |
| Aqk022 | 617024 | N/A | 357.44 | 2.55 | No |
| Aqk023 | 214664 | N/A | 122.92 | 2.09 | No |
| Aqk024 | 517028 | 3 | 123.52 | 2.09 | Yes |
| Aqk025 | 517030 | N/A | 205.87 | 2.31 | No |
| Aqk026 | 630071 | 2 | 8.44 | 0.93 | Yes |
| Aqk027 | 516562 | 3 | 25.40 | 1.40 | Yes |
| Aqk028 | 210423 | N/A | 1.19 | 0.07 | No |
| Aqk029 | 210425 | 3 | 68.97 | 1.84 | Yes |
| Aqk030 | 630072 | 2 | 11.89 | 1.08 | Yes |
| Aqk031 | 215990 | 2 | 5.05 | 0.70 | Yes |
| Aqk032 | 607684 | 1 | 18.06 | 1.26 | Yes |
| Aqk033 | 593411 | 3 | 4.80 | 0.68 | Yes |
| Aqk034 | 593411 | N/A | 4.89 | 0.69 | No |
| Aqk035 | 208421 | 3 | 3.13 | 0.50 | Yes |
| Aqk036 | 214257 | 3 | 1.50 | 0.18 | Yes |
| Aqk037 | 599201 | 3 | 6.03 | 0.78 | Yes |
| Aqk038 | 216450 | 2 | 3.50 | 0.54 | Yes |
| Aqk039 | 590334 | 2 | 2.18 | 0.34 | Yes |
| Aqk040 | 203264 | 2 | 3.65 | 0.56 | Yes |
| Aqk041 | 607743 | 2 | 8.64 | 0.94 | Yes |
| Aqk042 | 212491 | N/A | 1.24 | 0.09 | No |
| Aqk043 | 219594 | 2 | 4.79 | 0.68 | Yes |
| Aqk044 | 608414 | N/A | 9.66 | 0.98 | No |
| Aqk045 | 617092 | 2 | 3.76 | 0.58 | Yes |

Table 5-3 Aquifer Test Data

| PEST ID | Well Registration Number (55-) | Model Layer | Kh (ft/day) | Log-transformed Kh | Included in Calibration |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Aqk046 | 218298 | 2 | 12.07 | 1.08 | Yes |
| Aqk047 | 608373 | 2 | 5.40 | 0.73 | Yes |
| Aqk048 | 517025 | 3 | 72.86 | 1.86 | Yes |
| Aqk049 | 517029 | N/A | 43.18 | 1.64 | No |
| Aqk050 | 612054 | N/A | 4.82 | 0.68 | No |
| Aqk051 | 212424 | N/A | 4.50 | 0.65 | No |
| Aqk052 | 607687 | 2 | 1.86 | 0.27 | Yes |
| Aqk053 | 212434 | 2 | 9.66 | 0.98 | Yes |
| Aqk054 | 565555 | 2 | 1.28 | 0.11 | Yes |
| Aqk055 | 608406 | 2 | 4.51 | 0.65 | Yes |
| Aqk056 | 608400 | 2 | 13.82 | 1.14 | Yes |
| Aqk057 | 608402 | 2 | 13.79 | 1.14 | Yes |
| Aqk058 | 607734 | 3 | 97.86 | 1.99 | Yes |
| Aqk059 | 608403 | 2 | 2.49 | 0.40 | Yes |
| Aqk060 | 608405 | 1 | 5.73 | 0.76 | Yes |
| Aqk061 | 525592 | N/A | 42.84 | 1.63 | No |
| Aqk062 | 601889 | N/A | 12.07 | 1.08 | No |
| Aqk063 | 608545 | 2 | 3.07 | 0.49 | Yes |
| Aqk064 | 607737 | 2 | 13.27 | 1.12 | Yes |
| Aqk065 | 618619 | 1 | 16.27 | 1.21 | Yes |
| Aqk066 | 607740 | 2 | 3.02 | 0.48 | Yes |
| Aqk067 | 607719 | 2 | 12.44 | 1.09 | Yes |
| Aqk068 | 607682 | 2 | 9.09 | 0.96 | Yes |
| Aqk069 | 524269 | 3 | 11.34 | 1.05 | Yes |
| Aqk070 | 524268 | 3 | 54.99 | 1.74 | Yes |
| Aqk071 | 211427 | 3 | 2.04 | 0.31 | Yes |
| Aqk072 | 524271 | 2 | 13.60 | 1.13 | Yes |
| Aqk073 | 211429 | 3 | 1.35 | 0.13 | Yes |
| Aqk074 | 524267 | N/A | 30.99 | 1.49 | No |
| Aqk075 | 608419 | 2 | 4.70 | 0.67 | Yes |
| Aqk076 | 608426 | 3 | 37.51 | 1.57 | Yes |
| Aqk077 | 202099 | N/A | 88.76 | 1.95 | No |
| Aqk078 | 617844 | N/A | 8.33 | 0.92 | No |
| Aqk079 | 525594 | N/A | 3.30 | 0.52 | No |
| Aqk080 | 617315 | 2 | 23.86 | 1.38 | Yes |
| Aqk081 | 524270 | 3 | 15.77 | 1.20 | Yes |
| Aqk082 | 608411 | 2 | 17.81 | 1.25 | Yes |
| Aqk083 | 608360 | 2 | 16.02 | 1.20 | Yes |
| Aqk084 | 608390 | 2 | 8.17 | 0.91 | Yes |
| Aqk085 | 203885 | N/A | 31.05 | 1.49 | No |
| Aqk086 | 608409 | N/A | 16.04 | 1.21 | No |
| Aqk087 | 214647 | 2 | 4.06 | 0.61 | Yes |
| Aqk088 | 607710 | 2 | 5.74 | 0.76 | Yes |
| Aqk089 | 207793 | 3 | 1.94 | 0.29 | Yes |
| Aqk090 | 207796 | 3 | 8.69 | 0.94 | Yes |

Table 5-3 Aquifer Test Data

| PEST ID | Well Registration Number (55-) | Model Layer | Kh (ft/day) | Log-transformed Kh | Included in Calibration |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Aqk091 | 608361 | 2 | 16.48 | 1.22 | Yes |
| Aqk092 | 617098 | 2 | 13.47 | 1.13 | Yes |
| Aqk093 | 617099 | N/A | 4.38 | 0.64 | No |
| Aqk094 | 608382 | 2 | 14.44 | 1.16 | Yes |
| Aqk095 | 608424 | 3 | 86.68 | 1.94 | Yes |
| Aqk096 | 617843 | 2 | 26.87 | 1.43 | Yes |
| Aqk097 | 214539 | 2 | 9.70 | 0.99 | Yes |
| Aqk098 | 608356 | 2 | 14.25 | 1.15 | Yes |
| Aqk099 | 608359 | 1 | 32.00 | 1.51 | Yes |
| Aqk100 | 608394 | 2 | 14.18 | 1.15 | Yes |
| Aqk101 | 608408 | 2 | 14.07 | 1.15 | Yes |
| Aqk102 | 608376 | N/A | 4.13 | 0.62 | No |
| Aqk103 | 209184 | 2 | 13.86 | 1.14 | Yes |
| Aqk104 | 608391 | 2 | 14.16 | 1.15 | Yes |
| Aqk105 | 608372 | 2 | 10.71 | 1.03 | Yes |
| Aqk106 | 214512 | 2 | 1.83 | 0.26 | Yes |
| Aqk107 | 524272 | 2 | 6.32 | 0.80 | Yes |
| Aqk108 | 617317 | 3 | 11.01 | 1.04 | Yes |
| Aqk109 | 617443 | 3 | 11.33 | 1.05 | Yes |
| Aqk110 | 598826 | 3 | 1.97 | 0.29 | Yes |
| Aqk111 | 598826 | N/A | 3.05 | 0.48 | No |
| Aqk112 | 608437 | 1 | 25.37 | 1.40 | Yes |
| Aqk113 | 617100 | 2 | 18.21 | 1.26 | Yes |
| Aqk114 | 608393 | 2 | 13.85 | 1.14 | Yes |
| Aqk115 | 608392 | 2 | 21.47 | 1.33 | Yes |
| Aqk116 | 608385 | 2 | 10.91 | 1.04 | Yes |
| Aqk117 | 608358 | 1 | 32.66 | 1.51 | Yes |
| Aqk118 | 608387 | 2 | 14.22 | 1.15 | Yes |
| Aqk119 | 607675 | 2 | 18.94 | 1.28 | Yes |
| Aqk120 | 608374 | 2 | 18.97 | 1.28 | Yes |
| Aqk121 | 608381 | 2 | 28.94 | 1.46 | Yes |
| Aqk122 | 617850 | 2 | 16.98 | 1.23 | Yes |
| Aqk123 | 608431 | N/A | 188.16 | 2.27 | No |
| Aqk124 | 608433 | 1 | 83.13 | 1.92 | Yes |
| Aqk125 | 607748 | 1 | 22.53 | 1.35 | Yes |
| Aqk126 | 617097 | 2 | 49.66 | 1.70 | Yes |
| Aqk127 | 617442 | 3 | 14.21 | 1.15 | Yes |
| Aqk128 | 607727 | 1 | 57.03 | 1.76 | Yes |
| Aqk129 | 201730 | 2 | 13.57 | 1.13 | Yes |
| Aqk130 | 608407 | 2 | 18.78 | 1.27 | Yes |
| Aqk131 | 608389 | 2 | 29.29 | 1.47 | Yes |
| Aqk132 | 608377 | 2 | 16.92 | 1.23 | Yes |
| Aqk133 | 607731 | 3 | 27.27 | 1.44 | Yes |
| Aqk134 | 202398 | N/A | 148.92 | 2.17 | No |
| Aqk135 | 607739 | N/A | 111.89 | 2.05 | No |

Table 5-3 Aquifer Test Data

| PEST ID | Well Registration Number (55-) | Model Layer | Kh (ft/day) | Log-transformed Kh | Included in Calibration |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Aqk136 | 607730 | 2 | 65.95 | 1.82 | Yes |
| Aqk137 | 617109 | 2 | 98.41 | 1.99 | Yes |
| Aqk138 | 617447 | 3 | 12.54 | 1.10 | Yes |
| Aqk139 | 525993 | N/A | 1.41 | 0.15 | No |
| Aqk140 | 578744 | N/A | 14.40 | 1.16 | No |
| Aqk141 | 212862 | 2 | 46.12 | 1.66 | Yes |
| Aqk142 | 221288 | 2 | 65.85 | 1.82 | Yes |
| Aqk143 | 585036 | 2 | 83.77 | 1.92 | Yes |
| Aqk144 | 607700 | N/A | 90.54 | 1.96 | No |
| Aqk145 | 619314 | 1 | 99.02 | 2.00 | Yes |
| Aqk146 | 608384 | N/A | 39.97 | 1.60 | No |
| Aqk147 | 607736 | 2 | 23.90 | 1.38 | Yes |
| Aqk148 | 205584 | 2 | 79.86 | 1.90 | Yes |
| Aqk149 | 512354 | 2 | 43.64 | 1.64 | Yes |
| Aqk150 | 594975 | 2 | 43.64 | 1.64 | Yes |
| Aqk151 | 594975 | N/A | 60.27 | 1.78 | No |
| Aqk152 | 617871 | 2 | 69.23 | 1.84 | Yes |
| Aqk153 | 617871 | N/A | 71.39 | 1.85 | No |
| Aqk154 | 607735 | N/A | 44.48 | 1.65 | No |
| Aqk155 | 608380 | 1 | 67.61 | 1.83 | Yes |
| Aqk156 | 578322 | 2 | 74.51 | 1.87 | Yes |
| Aqk157 | 607708 | 1 | 64.37 | 1.81 | Yes |
| Aqk158 | 607738 | 1 | 31.67 | 1.50 | Yes |
| Aqk159 | 536774 | 1 | 36.90 | 1.57 | Yes |
| Aqk160 | 536774 | N/A | 80.04 | 1.90 | No |
| Aqk161 | 803651 | N/A | 0.16 | -0.78 | No |
| Aqk162 | 607711 | 2 | 35.94 | 1.56 | Yes |
| Aqk163 | 209392 | N/A | 16.67 | 1.22 | No |
| Aqk164 | 212105 | 3 | 7.00 | 0.85 | Yes |
| Aqk165 | 210705 | 1 | 15.44 | 1.19 | Yes |
| Aqk166 | 608428 | 2 | 17.83 | 1.25 | Yes |
| Aqk167 | 607728 | 2 | 22.94 | 1.36 | Yes |
| Aqk168 | 608363 | 2 | 41.78 | 1.62 | Yes |
| Aqk169 | 608365 | 2 | 27.87 | 1.45 | Yes |
| Aqk170 | 607671 | 1 | 64.71 | 1.81 | Yes |
| Aqk171 | 607678 | 1 | 152.19 | 2.18 | Yes |
| Aqk172 | 201426 | 3 | 11.46 | 1.06 | Yes |
| Aqk173 | 219124 | 2 | 39.71 | 1.60 | Yes |
| Aqk174 | 607718 | 1 | 43.29 | 1.64 | Yes |
| Aqk175 | 617112 | 2 | 16.23 | 1.21 | Yes |
| Aqk176 | 607701 | 2 | 75.91 | 1.88 | Yes |
| Aqk177 | 607680 | N/A | 224.21 | 2.35 | No |
| Aqk178 | 607704 | 2 | 53.26 | 1.73 | Yes |
| Aqk179 | 607670 | 1 | 105.42 | 2.02 | Yes |
| Aqk180 | 617865 | 2 | 51.95 | 1.72 | Yes |

Table 5-3 Aquifer Test Data

| PEST ID | Well Registration Number (55-) | Model Layer | Kh (ft/day) | Log-transformed Kh | Included in Calibration |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Aqk181 | 598655 | 3 | 4.68 | 0.67 | Yes |
| Aqk182 | 598655 | N/A | 10.07 | 1.00 | No |
| Aqk183 | 608436 | 2 | 60.06 | 1.78 | Yes |
| Aqk184 | 608362 | 2 | 10.70 | 1.03 | Yes |
| Aqk185 | 607750 | 2 | 58.99 | 1.77 | Yes |
| Aqk186 | 221867 | 2 | 73.60 | 1.87 | Yes |
| Aqk187 | 607677 | 1 | 101.14 | 2.00 | Yes |
| Aqk188 | 607709 | 1 | 153.22 | 2.19 | Yes |
| Aqk189 | 213838 | 2 | 30.40 | 1.48 | Yes |
| Aqk190 | 213839 | 2 | 40.88 | 1.61 | Yes |
| Aqk191 | 218281 | N/A | 28.37 | 1.45 | No |
| Aqk192 | 617842 | N/A | 57.41 | 1.76 | No |
| Aqk193 | 617121 | 2 | 42.61 | 1.63 | Yes |
| Aqk194 | 617101 | 1 | 107.23 | 2.03 | Yes |
| Aqk195 | 542432 | 1 | 96.66 | 1.99 | Yes |
| Aqk196 | 206639 | 3 | 69.05 | 1.84 | Yes |
| Aqk197 | 217538 | 2 | 32.29 | 1.51 | Yes |
| Aqk198 | 608386 | 2 | 40.98 | 1.61 | Yes |
| Aqk199 | 617114 | 2 | 43.16 | 1.64 | Yes |
| Aqk200 | 617120 | 1 | 196.79 | 2.29 | Yes |
| Aqk201 | 617870 | N/A | 99.50 | 2.00 | No |
| Aqk202 | 206374 | 3 | 0.92 | -0.04 | Yes |
| Aqk203 | 212487 | 2 | 12.67 | 1.10 | Yes |
| Aqk204 | 214666 | 3 | 139.13 | 2.14 | Yes |
| Aqk205 | 523773 | 1 | 891.19 | 2.95 | No |
| Aqk206 | 608364 | 2 | 73.68 | 1.87 | Yes |
| Aqk207 | 607744 | 2 | 18.85 | 1.28 | Yes |
| Aqk208 | 617841 | 2 | 39.01 | 1.59 | Yes |
| Aqk209 | 607747 | 2 | 81.12 | 1.91 | Yes |
| Aqk210 | 208417 | 3 | 7.73 | 0.89 | Yes |
| Aqk211 | 202889 | 3 | 19.11 | 1.28 | Yes |
| Aqk212 | 608427 | 2 | 49.22 | 1.69 | Yes |
| Aqk213 | 542846 | 3 | 27.63 | 1.44 | Yes |
| Aqk214 | 617837 | N/A | 16.97 | 1.23 | No |
| Aqk215 | 617831 | N/A | 106.91 | 2.03 | No |
| Aqk216 | 626567 | 2 | 538.07 | 2.73 | No |
| Aqk217 | 608395 | 3 | 33.32 | 1.52 | Yes |
| Aqk218 | 607688 | 3 | 26.48 | 1.42 | Yes |
| Aqk219 | 607741 | 2 | 12.64 | 1.10 | Yes |
| Aqk220 | 221535 | 1 | 148.60 | 2.17 | Yes |
| Aqk221 | 202887 | 3 | 0.91 | -0.04 | Yes |
| Aqk222 | 202887 | N/A | 1.17 | 0.07 | No |
| Aqk223 | 214672 | 3 | 140.00 | 2.15 | Yes |
| Aqk224 | 586184 | 2 | 103.43 | 2.01 | Yes |
| Aqk225 | 578323 | 2 | 63.10 | 1.80 | Yes |

Table 5-3 Aquifer Test Data

| PEST ID | Well Registration Number (55-) | Model Layer | Kh (ft/day) | Log-transformed Kh | Included in Calibration |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Aqk226 | 626563 | N/A | 516.19 | 2.71 | No |
| Aqk227 | 617122 | 2 | 27.75 | 1.44 | Yes |
| Aqk228 | 607679 | 2 | 29.80 | 1.47 | Yes |
| Aqk229 | 617845 | 2 | 15.57 | 1.19 | Yes |
| Aqk230 | 607699 | N/A | 30.58 | 1.49 | No |
| Aqk231 | 572660 | 3 | 76.59 | 1.88 | Yes |
| Aqk232 | 565551 | 3 | 3.20 | 0.51 | Yes |
| Aqk233 | 211791 | N/A | 26.67 | 1.43 | No |
| Aqk234 | 211795 | 3 | 9.19 | 0.96 | Yes |
| Aqk235 | 623537 | 2 | 0.71 | -0.15 | Yes |
| Aqk236 | 626564 | 3 | 103.84 | 2.02 | Yes |
| Aqk237 | 219155 | 2 | 43.79 | 1.64 | Yes |
| Aqk238 | 617864 | 1 | 29.53 | 1.47 | Yes |
| Aqk239 | 617852 | 2 | 41.33 | 1.62 | Yes |
| Aqk240 | 607706 | 2 | 24.67 | 1.39 | Yes |
| Aqk241 | 617840 | 2 | 10.11 | 1.00 | Yes |
| Aqk242 | 607676 | N/A | 215.40 | 2.33 | No |
| Aqk243 | 617087 | N/A | 14.78 | 1.17 | No |
| Aqk244 | 593637 | 2 | 34.09 | 1.53 | Yes |
| Aqk245 | 585039 | 2 | 19.54 | 1.29 | Yes |
| Aqk246 | 616589 | N/A | 2.42 | 0.38 | No |
| Aqk247 | 211612 | 3 | 22.04 | 1.34 | Yes |
| Aqk248 | 595236 | 2 | 8.51 | 0.93 | Yes |
| Aqk249 | 617118 | N/A | 239.17 | 2.38 | No |
| Aqk250 | 610924 | 3 | 32.66 | 1.51 | Yes |
| Aqk251 | 617096 | N/A | 6.79 | 0.83 | No |
| Aqk252 | 213196 | 2 | 13.16 | 1.12 | Yes |
| Aqk253 | 617094 | N/A | 29.10 | 1.46 | No |
| Aqk254 | 212509 | 2 | 23.01 | 1.36 | Yes |
| Aqk255 | 547844 | 2 | 11.43 | 1.06 | Yes |
| Aqk256 | 617113 | N/A | 28.65 | 1.46 | No |
| Aqk257 | 208093 | 2 | 13.13 | 1.12 | Yes |
| Aqk258 | 208409 | N/A | 18.82 | 1.27 | No |
| Aqk259 | 617853 | 2 | 79.83 | 1.90 | Yes |
| Aqk260 | 542431 | 2 | 6.40 | 0.81 | Yes |
| Aqk261 | 617106 | N/A | 15.96 | 1.20 | No |
| Aqk262 | 594062 | 2 | 5.05 | 0.70 | Yes |
| Aqk263 | 617116 | 2 | 39.00 | 1.59 | Yes |
| Aqk264 | 629645 | N/A | 74.28 | 1.87 | No |
| Aqk265 | 587025 | 3 | 36.52 | 1.56 | Yes |
| Aqk266 | 587025 | N/A | 26.25 | 1.42 | No |
| Aqk267 | 617826 | 3 | 26.23 | 1.42 | Yes |
| Aqk268 | 617854 | 2 | 54.66 | 1.74 | Yes |
| Aqk269 | 595235 | 2 | 27.73 | 1.44 | Yes |
| Aqk270 | 617860 | 2 | 44.17 | 1.65 | Yes |

Table 5-3 Aquifer Test Data

| PEST ID | Well Registration Number (55-) | Model Layer | Kh (ft/day) | Log-transformed Kh | Included in Calibration |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Aqk271 | 608417 | 2 | 52.92 | 1.72 | Yes |
| Aqk272 | 617861 | 2 | 57.25 | 1.76 | Yes |
| Aqk273 | 607707 | 2 | 29.50 | 1.47 | Yes |
| Aqk274 | 617855 | 2 | 27.23 | 1.44 | Yes |
| Aqk275 | 617859 | 2 | 29.71 | 1.47 | Yes |
| Aqk276 | 617835 | 2 | 15.59 | 1.19 | Yes |
| Aqk277 | 617105 | 2 | 13.19 | 1.12 | Yes |
| Aqk278 | 205591 | 2 | 11.14 | 1.05 | Yes |
| Aqk279 | 587026 | 3 | 20.96 | 1.32 | Yes |
| Aqk280 | 587026 | N/A | 25.93 | 1.41 | No |
| Aqk281 | 585910 | 3 | 27.89 | 1.45 | Yes |
| Aqk282 | 623227 | 3 | 18.00 | 1.26 | Yes |
| Aqk283 | 628646 | 3 | 8.26 | 0.92 | Yes |
| Aqk284 | 587021 | 3 | 29.49 | 1.47 | Yes |
| Aqk285 | 587021 | N/A | 15.34 | 1.19 | No |
| Aqk286 | 808149 | N/A | 64.10 | 1.81 | No |
| Aqk287 | 602601 | 3 | 13.25 | 1.12 | Yes |
| Aqk288 | 618943 | 1 | 39.23 | 1.59 | Yes |
| Aqk289 | 565549 | 2 | 9.38 | 0.97 | Yes |
| Aqk290 | 587022 | N/A | 4.47 | 0.65 | No |
| Aqk291 | 587022 | N/A | 6.63 | 0.82 | No |
| Aqk292 | 587023 | 3 | 7.94 | 0.90 | Yes |
| Aqk293 | 587023 | N/A | 8.66 | 0.94 | No |
| Aqk294 | 602602 | 3 | 14.29 | 1.15 | Yes |
| Aqk295 | 602602 | N/A | 14.52 | 1.16 | No |
| Aqk296 | 611625 | 2 | 135.72 | 2.13 | Yes |
| Aqk297 | 617862 | 2 | 33.61 | 1.53 | Yes |
| Aqk298 | 617090 | 2 | 8.54 | 0.93 | Yes |
| Aqk299 | 583449 | 2 | 5.65 | 0.75 | Yes |
| Aqk300 | 209177 | 2 | 21.50 | 1.33 | Yes |
| Aqk301 | 595211 | 2 | 42.03 | 1.62 | Yes |
| Aqk302 | 617863 | 2 | 40.44 | 1.61 | Yes |
| Aqk303 | 617110 | 2 | 9.15 | 0.96 | Yes |
| Aqk304 | 584725 | 3 | 41.44 | 1.62 | Yes |
| Aqk305 | 557110 | 3 | 62.06 | 1.79 | Yes |
| Aqk306 | 617832 | N/A | 876.35 | 2.94 | No |
| Aqk307 | 617119 | 2 | 5.76 | 0.76 | Yes |
| Aqk308 | 216255 | 1 | 78.26 | 1.89 | Yes |
| Aqk309 | 207449 | 2 | 1.56 | 0.19 | Yes |
| Aqk310 | 207055 | 1 | 116.67 | 2.07 | Yes |
| Aqk311 | 207056 | 1 | 141.67 | 2.15 | Yes |
| Aqk312 | 216246 | 1 | 68.00 | 1.83 | Yes |
| Aqk313 | 580089 | N/A | 220.00 | 2.34 | No |
| Aqk314 | 585918 | 1 | 180.00 | 2.26 | Yes |
| Aqk315 | 585920 | N/A | 237.50 | 2.38 | No |

Table 5-3 Aquifer Test Data

| PEST ID | Well Registration Number (55-) | Model Layer | Kh (ft/day) | Log-transformed Kh | Included in Calibration |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Aqk316 | 617091 | 2 | 12.54 | 1.10 | Yes |
| Aqk317 | 218204 | N/A | 697.40 | 2.84 | No |
| Aqk318 | 218205 | N/A | 353.73 | 2.55 | No |
| Aqk319 | 211431 | N/A | 6.55 | 0.82 | No |
| Aqk320 | 211808 | N/A | 638.45 | 2.81 | No |
| Aqk321 | 627092 | 2 | 16.57 | 1.22 | Yes |
| Aqk322 | 214675 | N/A | 30.76 | 1.49 | No |
| Aqk323 | 609350 | N/A | 29.66 | 1.47 | No |
| Aqk324 | 627105 | 3 | 76.74 | 1.89 | Yes |
| Aqk325 | 571198 | 3 | 0.31 | -0.51 | Yes |

Abbreviations:

ft/day = feet per day

Kh = horizontal hydraulic conductivity

N/A = not applicable

Table 5-4 Vertical Head Difference Pairs

| Pair No. | Well1 | Well2 | Time1 | Time2 | OBS1 | OBS2 | OBSNAM | OBSVAL | Included in Calibration |
|----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------------------|
| 1 | G_2380 | G_2349 | 20794 | 20767 | 990.85 | 938 | DG_2380_20794 | 52.85 | Yes |
| 1 | G_2380 | G_2349 | 21534 | 21534 | 980.87 | 931.89 | DG_2380_21534 | 48.98 | Yes |
| 1 | G_2380 | G_2349 | 21976 | 21976 | 979.73 | 927.27 | DG_2380_21976 | 52.46 | Yes |
| 1 | G_2380 | G_2349 | 22718 | 22719 | 993.7 | 912.48 | DG_2380_22718 | 81.22 | Yes |
| 1 | G_2380 | G_2349 | 23069 | 23069 | 985.93 | 901.14 | DG_2380_23069 | 84.79 | Yes |
| 1 | G_2380 | G_2349 | 25581 | 25581 | 988.7 | 887.6 | DG_2380_25581 | 101.1 | Yes |
| 1 | G_2380 | G_2349 | 29615 | 29615 | 954.5 | 844.7 | DG_2380_29615 | 109.8 | Yes |
| 2 | G_3105 | G_3104 | 33562 | 33562 | 939.5 | 846.3 | DG_3105_33562 | 93.2 | Yes |
| 2 | G_3105 | G_3104 | 35731 | 35731 | 956 | 900 | DG_3105_35731 | 56 | Yes |
| 2 | G_3105 | G_3104 | 37595 | 37595 | 954.2 | 900.8 | DG_3105_37595 | 53.4 | Yes |
| 2 | G_3105 | G_3104 | 38063 | 38063 | 955.1 | 901.5 | DG_3105_38063 | 53.6 | Yes |
| 2 | G_3105 | G_3104 | 43083 | 43083 | 965.4 | 958.8 | DG_3105_43083 | 6.6 | Yes |
| 3 | G_2511 | G_2548 | 26289 | 26289 | 963.75 | 965.8 | DG_2511_26289 | -2.05 | Yes |
| 3 | G_2511 | G_2548 | 29615 | 29615 | 959.6 | 962.6 | DG_2511_29615 | -3 | Yes |
| 3 | G_2511 | G_2548 | 29978 | 29978 | 960.21 | 962.4 | DG_2511_29978 | -2.19 | Yes |
| 3 | G_2511 | G_2548 | 35752 | 35752 | 959 | 961 | DG_2511_35752 | -2 | Yes |
| 3 | G_2511 | G_2548 | 37658 | 37658 | 958.31 | 960.5 | DG_2511_37658 | -2.19 | Yes |
| 3 | G_2511 | G_2548 | 38055 | 38069 | 957.8 | 960.4 | DG_2511_38055 | -2.6 | Yes |
| 4 | G_2507 | G_2441 | 38055 | 38055 | 963.9 | 957.59 | DG_2507_38055 | 6.31 | Yes |
| 5 | G_0625 | G_0644 | 31421 | 31421 | 733.48 | 742.93 | DG_0625_31421 | -9.45 | Yes |
| 5 | G_0625 | G_0644 | 31747 | 31747 | 728.69 | 735.9 | DG_0625_31747 | -7.21 | Yes |
| 5 | G_0625 | G_0644 | 33554 | 33554 | 737.8 | 748.8 | DG_0625_33554 | -11 | Yes |
| 5 | G_0625 | G_0644 | 35767 | 35726 | 736 | 748 | DG_0625_35767 | -12 | Yes |
| 6 | G_2232 | G_2160 | 25274 | 25275 | 947.55 | 936 | DG_2232_25274 | 11.55 | Yes |
| 6 | G_2232 | G_2160 | 25584 | 25584 | 953.9 | 941.9 | DG_2232_25584 | 12 | Yes |
| 6 | G_2232 | G_2160 | 27409 | 27410 | 950 | 937.35 | DG_2232_27409 | 12.65 | Yes |
| 6 | G_2232 | G_2160 | 33575 | 33577 | 952.8 | 945.5 | DG_2232_33575 | 7.3 | Yes |
| 6 | G_2232 | G_2160 | 38062 | 38056 | 954 | 945.8 | DG_2232_38062 | 8.2 | Yes |
| 7 | G_0924 | G_0918 | 29619 | 29619 | 793.5 | 788.6 | DG_0924_29619 | 4.9 | Yes |
| 7 | G_0924 | G_0918 | 29970 | 29970 | 793.4 | 789.21 | DG_0924_29970 | 4.19 | Yes |
| 7 | G_0924 | G_0918 | 33548 | 33548 | 787.8 | 780.1 | DG_0924_33548 | 7.7 | Yes |
| 7 | G_0924 | G_0918 | 34075 | 34075 | 789.7 | 781.5 | DG_0924_34075 | 8.2 | Yes |
| 7 | G_0924 | G_0918 | 38056 | 38056 | 784.8 | 778.4 | DG_0924_38056 | 6.4 | Yes |
| 7 | G_0924 | G_0918 | 43097 | 43097 | 790.3 | 785 | DG_0924_43097 | 5.3 | Yes |
| 8 | G_1063 | I_1109 | 23033 | 23033 | 803.6 | 813.5 | DG_1063_23033 | -9.9 | Yes |
| 8 | G_1063 | I_1109 | 37631 | 37578 | 810.81 | 820.3 | DG_1063_37631 | -9.49 | Yes |
| 8 | G_1063 | I_1109 | 38056 | 38056 | 810.8 | 820.8 | DG_1063_38056 | -10 | Yes |
| 8 | G_1063 | I_1109 | 39784 | 39784 | 816.4 | 825.6 | DG_1063_39784 | -9.2 | Yes |
| 9 | G_1584 | G_1500 | 30286 | 30286 | 854.9 | 849.3 | DG_1584_30286 | 5.6 | Yes |
| 9 | G_1584 | G_1500 | 31026 | 31026 | 853.3 | 829.6 | DG_1584_31026 | 23.7 | Yes |
| 9 | G_1584 | G_1500 | 31425 | 31425 | 854.1 | 848.1 | DG_1584_31425 | 6 | Yes |
| 9 | G_1584 | G_1500 | 33568 | 33568 | 846.5 | 840.7 | DG_1584_33568 | 5.8 | Yes |

Table 5-4 Vertical Head Difference Pairs

| Pair No. | Well1 | Well2 | Time1 | Time2 | OBS1 | OBS2 | OBSNAM | OBSVAL | Included in Calibration |
|----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------------------|
| 9 | G_1584 | G_1500 | 35739 | 35739 | 852 | 846 | DG_1584_35739 | 6 | Yes |
| 9 | G_1584 | G_1500 | 37592 | 37593 | 854.2 | 847.6 | DG_1584_37592 | 6.6 | Yes |
| 9 | G_1584 | G_1500 | 39797 | 39797 | 857.6 | 851.3 | DG_1584_39797 | 6.3 | Yes |
| 9 | G_1584 | G_1500 | 43075 | 43075 | 850.4 | 845.9 | DG_1584_43075 | 4.5 | Yes |
| 10 | G_1370 | I_1371 | 30291 | 30291 | 842.6 | 840.5 | DG_1370_30291 | 2.1 | Yes |
| 10 | G_1370 | I_1371 | 31033 | 31033 | 836.1 | 834.4 | DG_1370_31033 | 1.7 | Yes |
| 10 | G_1370 | I_1371 | 31419 | 31419 | 841.9 | 839.7 | DG_1370_31419 | 2.2 | Yes |
| 10 | G_1370 | I_1371 | 33561 | 33561 | 838.4 | 836.2 | DG_1370_33561 | 2.2 | Yes |
| 10 | G_1370 | I_1371 | 37578 | 37578 | 842.3 | 840.6 | DG_1370_37578 | 1.7 | Yes |
| 10 | G_1370 | I_1371 | 39784 | 39784 | 841.1 | 839 | DG_1370_39784 | 2.1 | Yes |
| 10 | G_1370 | I_1371 | 41226 | 41226 | 840.1 | 837.9 | DG_1370_41226 | 2.2 | Yes |
| 11 | G_1978 | G_2111 | 30288 | 30288 | 858.8 | 849.6 | DG_1978_30288 | 9.2 | Yes |
| 11 | G_1978 | G_2111 | 31030 | 31034 | 868.9 | 856.7 | DG_1978_31030 | 12.2 | Yes |
| 11 | G_1978 | G_2111 | 31425 | 31421 | 863.5 | 853.2 | DG_1978_31425 | 10.3 | Yes |
| 11 | G_1978 | G_2111 | 32899 | 32853 | 862.8 | 854.9 | DG_1978_32899 | 7.9 | Yes |
| 11 | G_1978 | G_2111 | 35740 | 35740 | 864 | 857 | DG_1978_35740 | 7 | Yes |
| 11 | G_1978 | G_2111 | 37585 | 37586 | 859.41 | 850.2 | DG_1978_37585 | 9.21 | Yes |
| 11 | G_1978 | G_2111 | 39794 | 39794 | 860.1 | 852.1 | DG_1978_39794 | 8 | Yes |
| 11 | G_1978 | G_2111 | 43076 | 43076 | 851.1 | 844.2 | DG_1978_43076 | 6.9 | Yes |
| 11 | G_2111 | G_2079 | 30288 | 30237 | 849.6 | 839.6 | DG_2111_30288 | 10 | Yes |
| 11 | G_2111 | G_2079 | 31034 | 31030 | 856.7 | 877.2 | DG_2111_31034 | -20.5 | Yes |
| 11 | G_2111 | G_2079 | 31421 | 31425 | 853.2 | 876.1 | DG_2111_31421 | -22.9 | Yes |
| 11 | G_2111 | G_2079 | 33575 | 33574 | 851.4 | 856 | DG_2111_33575 | -4.6 | Yes |
| 11 | G_2111 | G_2079 | 35740 | 35740 | 857 | 864.5 | DG_2111_35740 | -7.5 | Yes |
| 11 | G_2111 | G_2079 | 37586 | 37585 | 850.2 | 851.61 | DG_2111_37586 | -1.41 | Yes |
| 11 | G_2111 | G_2079 | 39794 | 39794 | 852.1 | 860.2 | DG_2111_39794 | -8.1 | Yes |
| 11 | G_2111 | G_2079 | 43076 | 43076 | 844.2 | 851.2 | DG_2111_43076 | -7 | Yes |
| 12 | G_2427 | G_2426 | 30288 | 30288 | 843.9 | 830.1 | DG_2427_30288 | 13.8 | Yes |
| 12 | G_2427 | G_2426 | 31028 | 31028 | 855 | 844.4 | DG_2427_31028 | 10.6 | Yes |
| 12 | G_2427 | G_2426 | 31422 | 31422 | 886.9 | 839.7 | DG_2427_31422 | 47.2 | Yes |
| 12 | G_2427 | G_2426 | 33568 | 33568 | 856.1 | 847.3 | DG_2427_33568 | 8.8 | Yes |
| 13 | G_2315 | G_2357 | 26304 | 26304 | 803 | 804.9 | DG_2315_26304 | -1.9 | Yes |
| 13 | G_2315 | G_2357 | 32853 | 32853 | 857.9 | 845.6 | DG_2315_32853 | 12.3 | Yes |
| 13 | G_2315 | G_2357 | 33574 | 33574 | 855.6 | 848 | DG_2315_33574 | 7.6 | Yes |
| 13 | G_2315 | G_2357 | 35740 | 35740 | 865.5 | 856.6 | DG_2315_35740 | 8.9 | Yes |
| 13 | G_2315 | G_2357 | 37586 | 37586 | 857.31 | 850.4 | DG_2315_37586 | 6.91 | Yes |
| 13 | G_2315 | G_2357 | 39794 | 39793 | 861.5 | 854.2 | DG_2315_39794 | 7.3 | Yes |
| 14 | I_1985 | G_2049 | 23008 | 23008 | 835.41 | 837.2 | DI_1985_23008 | -1.79 | Yes |
| 14 | I_1985 | G_2049 | 33555 | 33568 | 872.31 | 877.5 | DI_1985_33555 | -5.19 | No |
| 14 | I_1985 | G_2049 | 33568 | 33568 | 877.01 | 877.5 | DI_1985_33568 | -0.49 | Yes |
| 14 | I_1985 | G_2049 | 35730 | 35760 | 876.21 | 882.2 | DI_1985_35730 | -5.99 | Yes |
| 14 | I_1985 | G_2049 | 37596 | 37595 | 875.51 | 872.91 | DI_1985_37596 | 2.6 | Yes |

Table 5-4 Vertical Head Difference Pairs

| Pair No. | Well1 | Well2 | Time1 | Time2 | OBS1 | OBS2 | OBSNAM | OBSVAL | Included in Calibration |
|----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------------------|
| 15 | G_3095 | G_3114 | 22341 | 22280 | 791.3 | 793.46 | DG_3095_22341 | -2.16 | Yes |
| 15 | G_3095 | G_3114 | 35747 | 35732 | 769 | 788 | DG_3095_35747 | -19 | Yes |
| 15 | G_3095 | G_3114 | 37579 | 37579 | 802.4 | 819.31 | DG_3095_37579 | -16.91 | Yes |
| 16 | G_3490 | G_3466 | 33547 | 33547 | 709.8 | 736.4 | DG_3490_33547 | -26.6 | No |
| 16 | G_3490 | G_3466 | 35723 | 35723 | 722.7 | 718 | DG_3490_35723 | 4.7 | Yes |
| 16 | G_3490 | G_3466 | 37585 | 37585 | 740.71 | 728.3 | DG_3490_37585 | 12.41 | Yes |
| 17 | G_1729 | I_1667 | 35751 | 35737 | 899 | 893.44 | DG_1729_35751 | 5.56 | Yes |
| 17 | G_1729 | I_1667 | 37616 | 37582 | 895 | 891.95 | DG_1729_37616 | 3.05 | Yes |
| 18 | G_2750 | G_2704 | 26305 | 26305 | 855.7 | 859 | DG_2750_26305 | -3.3 | Yes |
| 19 | G_3822 | I_3816 | 22999 | 22999 | 822.9 | 821.3 | DG_3822_22999 | 1.6 | Yes |
| 19 | G_3822 | I_3816 | 33548 | 33548 | 752 | 737.4 | DG_3822_33548 | 14.6 | Yes |
| 19 | G_3822 | I_3816 | 34296 | 34296 | 775.9 | 777.4 | DG_3822_34296 | -1.5 | Yes |
| 19 | G_3822 | I_3816 | 34690 | 34690 | 753.6 | 756.6 | DG_3822_34690 | -3 | Yes |
| 19 | G_3822 | I_3816 | 35052 | 35024 | 722.1 | 751.2 | DG_3822_35052 | -29.1 | Yes |
| 19 | G_3822 | I_3816 | 36130 | 36129 | 718.1 | 723.5 | DG_3822_36130 | -5.4 | Yes |
| 19 | G_3822 | I_3816 | 36594 | 36594 | 737.1 | 740.8 | DG_3822_36594 | -3.7 | Yes |
| 19 | G_3822 | I_3816 | 37602 | 37596 | 829.9 | 763.3 | DG_3822_37602 | 66.6 | Yes |
| 19 | G_3822 | I_3816 | 37998 | 37985 | 834.6 | 764.7 | DG_3822_37998 | 69.9 | Yes |
| 19 | G_3822 | I_3816 | 38341 | 38341 | 834.4 | 785.8 | DG_3822_38341 | 48.6 | Yes |
| 20 | G_2042 | G_2059 | 35747 | 35782 | 904 | 907.7 | DG_2042_35747 | -3.7 | Yes |
| 22 | G_3154 | G_3163 | 22280 | 22280 | 863.22 | 859.42 | DG_3154_22280 | 3.8 | No |
| 22 | G_3154 | G_3163 | 35734 | 35752 | 886.3 | 875 | DG_3154_35734 | 11.3 | No |
| 23 | G_3919 | G_3942 | 35767 | 35765 | 793 | 786 | DG_3919_35767 | 7 | Yes |
| 23 | G_3919 | G_3942 | 39860 | 39805 | 773.8 | 780.9 | DG_3919_39860 | -7.1 | Yes |
| 24 | G_2717 | G_2671 | 26316 | 26316 | 872 | 876 | DG_2717_26316 | -4 | Yes |
| 24 | G_2717 | G_2671 | 32853 | 32853 | 921.5 | 915.8 | DG_2717_32853 | 5.7 | Yes |
| 24 | G_2717 | G_2671 | 35747 | 35747 | 917.1 | 919 | DG_2717_35747 | -1.9 | Yes |
| 24 | G_2717 | G_2671 | 37578 | 37578 | 881.7 | 881.4 | DG_2717_37578 | 0.3 | Yes |
| 24 | G_2717 | G_2671 | 39792 | 39792 | 894.4 | 893.7 | DG_2717_39792 | 0.7 | Yes |
| 25 | I_3235 | G_3191 | 26665 | 26665 | 902 | 798 | DI_3235_26665 | 104 | No |
| 25 | I_3235 | G_3191 | 26755 | 26755 | 909.2 | 906 | DI_3235_26755 | 3.2 | Yes |
| 25 | I_3235 | G_3191 | 28522 | 28522 | 893 | 896 | DI_3235_28522 | -3 | Yes |
| 25 | I_3235 | G_3191 | 28856 | 28856 | 907 | 907 | DI_3235_28856 | 0 | Yes |
| 25 | I_3235 | G_3191 | 28956 | 28956 | 909 | 909 | DI_3235_28956 | 0 | Yes |
| 25 | I_3235 | G_3191 | 28991 | 28991 | 911 | 910 | DI_3235_28991 | 1 | Yes |
| 25 | I_3235 | G_3191 | 29209 | 29209 | 912 | 918 | DI_3235_29209 | -6 | Yes |
| 25 | I_3235 | G_3191 | 29353 | 29353 | 920 | 925 | DI_3235_29353 | -5 | Yes |
| 25 | I_3235 | G_3191 | 29587 | 29587 | 933 | 936 | DI_3235_29587 | -3 | Yes |
| 25 | I_3235 | G_3191 | 33547 | 33547 | 937.8 | 932.6 | DI_3235_33547 | 5.2 | Yes |
| 25 | I_3235 | G_3191 | 35748 | 35748 | 942 | 943 | DI_3235_35748 | -1 | Yes |
| 25 | I_3235 | G_3191 | 37585 | 37585 | 895.31 | 894.2 | DI_3235_37585 | 1.11 | Yes |
| 25 | I_3235 | G_3191 | 39784 | 39848 | 909.1 | 898.1 | DI_3235_39784 | 11 | Yes |

Table 5-4 Vertical Head Difference Pairs

| Pair No. | Well1 | Well2 | Time1 | Time2 | OBS1 | OBS2 | OBSNAM | OBSVAL | Included in Calibration |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 26 | G_3442 | G_3468 | 33562 | 33562 | 926.3 | 932.2 | DG_3442_33562 | -5.9 | Yes |
| 27 | G_2466 | G_2468 | 32854 | 32854 | 963.3 | 961.49 | DG_2466_32854 | 1.81 | Yes |
| 27 | G_2466 | G_2468 | 33554 | 33554 | 957.9 | 956.19 | DG_2466_33554 | 1.71 | Yes |
| 27 | G_2466 | G_2468 | 35745 | 35751 | 951.9 | 945.29 | DG_2466_35745 | 6.61 | Yes |
| 27 | G_2466 | G_2468 | 37581 | 37581 | 931.91 | 929 | DG_2466_37581 | 2.91 | Yes |
| 27 | G_2466 | G_2468 | 39791 | 39791 | 931.3 | 929.89 | DG_2466_39791 | 1.41 | Yes |
| 27 | G_2466 | G_2468 | 43081 | 43081 | 907.6 | 906.29 | DG_2466_43081 | 1.31 | Yes |
| 28 | G_2121 | G_2143 | 33553 | 33553 | 960.99 | 964.63 | DG_2121_33553 | -3.64 | Yes |
| 28 | G_2121 | G_2143 | 35746 | 35746 | 951.59 | 956.13 | DG_2121_35746 | -4.54 | Yes |
| 28 | G_2121 | G_2143 | 37582 | 37582 | 937.39 | 942.33 | DG_2121_37582 | -4.94 | Yes |
| 28 | G_2121 | G_2143 | 39791 | 39791 | 937.49 | 939.23 | DG_2121_39791 | -1.74 | Yes |
| 29 | G_1661 | I_1588 | 33557 | 33555 | 979.5 | 977.9 | DG_1661_33557 | 1.6 | Yes |
| 29 | G_1661 | I_1588 | 35737 | 35752 | 975 | 976.6 | DG_1661_35737 | -1.6 | Yes |
| 30 | I_3164 | G_3167 | 35747 | 35738 | 1005.22 | 998 | DI_3164_35747 | 7.22 | Yes |
| 30 | I_3164 | G_3167 | 37593 | 37592 | 988.43 | 974.61 | DI_3164_37593 | 13.82 | Yes |
| 30 | I_3164 | G_3167 | 39784 | 39839 | 994.32 | 982.1 | DI_3164_39784 | 12.22 | Yes |
| 30 | I_3164 | G_3167 | 41291 | 41309 | 993.22 | 984.4 | DI_3164_41291 | 8.82 | Yes |
| 31 | G_2023 | G_2006 | 30292 | 30292 | 985 | 986.12 | DG_2023_30292 | -1.12 | Yes |
| 31 | G_2023 | G_2006 | 31019 | 31019 | 994.3 | 995.12 | DG_2023_31019 | -0.82 | Yes |
| 31 | G_2023 | G_2006 | 33562 | 33562 | 984.7 | 984.62 | DG_2023_33562 | 0.08 | Yes |
| 31 | G_2023 | G_2006 | 35746 | 35746 | 981.2 | 981.42 | DG_2023_35746 | -0.22 | Yes |
| 31 | G_2023 | G_2006 | 39791 | 39791 | 966.6 | 967.62 | DG_2023_39791 | -1.02 | Yes |
| 32 | G_1385 | I_1485 | 33553 | 33553 | 1018 | 1023.44 | DG_1385_33553 | -5.44 | Yes |
| 32 | G_1385 | I_1485 | 37592 | 37592 | 1016.9 | 998.75 | DG_1385_37592 | 18.15 | Yes |
| 33 | G_3197 | G_3259 | 33554 | 33547 | 1037.19 | 1029.9 | DG_3197_33554 | 7.29 | Yes |
| 33 | G_3197 | G_3259 | 35744 | 35732 | 1074.19 | 1056 | DG_3197_35744 | 18.19 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 23684 | 23684 | 1034.8 | 1037.87 | DG_2100_23684 | -3.07 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 23698 | 23698 | 1034.45 | 1037.68 | DG_2100_23698 | -3.23 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 23706 | 23706 | 1034.14 | 1037.57 | DG_2100_23706 | -3.43 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 23719 | 23719 | 1033.51 | 1037.01 | DG_2100_23719 | -3.5 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 23729 | 23729 | 1033.18 | 1036.67 | DG_2100_23729 | -3.49 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 23753 | 23753 | 1032.85 | 1036.1 | DG_2100_23753 | -3.25 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 23772 | 23772 | 1032.82 | 1035.8 | DG_2100_23772 | -2.98 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 23803 | 23803 | 1033.12 | 1035.78 | DG_2100_23803 | -2.66 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 23820 | 23820 | 1032.95 | 1035.58 | DG_2100_23820 | -2.63 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 23852 | 23855 | 1032.8 | 1035.67 | DG_2100_23852 | -2.87 | No |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 23855 | 23855 | 1032.55 | 1035.67 | DG_2100_23855 | -3.12 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 23858 | 23858 | 1033.71 | 1035.83 | DG_2100_23858 | -2.12 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 23865 | 23865 | 1036.44 | 1036.71 | DG_2100_23865 | -0.27 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 23876 | 23876 | 1037.12 | 1038.3 | DG_2100_23876 | -1.18 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 23923 | 23923 | 1035.8 | 1038.1 | DG_2100_23923 | -2.3 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 23953 | 23953 | 1037.3 | 1039.2 | DG_2100_23953 | -1.9 | Yes |

Table 5-4 Vertical Head Difference Pairs

| Pair No. | Well1 | Well2 | Time1 | Time2 | OBS1 | OBS2 | OBSNAM | OBSVAL | Included in Calibration |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 23985 | 23985 | 1036.78 | 1039.52 | DG_2100_23985 | -2.74 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24012 | 24012 | 1037.9 | 1038.1 | DG_2100_24012 | -0.2 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24042 | 24042 | 1038 | 1040.5 | DG_2100_24042 | -2.5 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24076 | 24076 | 1038.12 | 1041.14 | DG_2100_24076 | -3.02 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24105 | 24105 | 1040.8 | 1041.46 | DG_2100_24105 | -0.66 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24118 | 24118 | 1052.2 | 1052.7 | DG_2100_24118 | -0.5 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24125 | 24125 | 1071.03 | 1059.66 | DG_2100_24125 | 11.37 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24142 | 24147 | 1069.26 | 1066.83 | DG_2100_24142 | 2.43 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24149 | 24149 | 1067.74 | 1067.66 | DG_2100_24149 | 0.08 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24163 | 24163 | 1068.72 | 1068.84 | DG_2100_24163 | -0.12 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24173 | 24173 | 1071.82 | 1070.76 | DG_2100_24173 | 1.06 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24195 | 24195 | 1067.7 | 1071.42 | DG_2100_24195 | -3.72 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24222 | 24222 | 1063.6 | 1068.46 | DG_2100_24222 | -4.86 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24252 | 24251 | 1061.76 | 1066.85 | DG_2100_24252 | -5.09 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24285 | 24285 | 1060.36 | 1064.51 | DG_2100_24285 | -4.15 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24287 | 24285 | 1060.3 | 1064.51 | DG_2100_24287 | -4.21 | No |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24315 | 24315 | 1060.08 | 1064 | DG_2100_24315 | -3.92 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24345 | 24345 | 1061.45 | 1064.5 | DG_2100_24345 | -3.05 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24378 | 24378 | 1062.12 | 1065.15 | DG_2100_24378 | -3.03 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24406 | 24406 | 1058.99 | 1063.43 | DG_2100_24406 | -4.44 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24442 | 24442 | 1056.62 | 1061.2 | DG_2100_24442 | -4.58 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24468 | 24468 | 1055.25 | 1059.64 | DG_2100_24468 | -4.39 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24496 | 24496 | 1054.23 | 1058.3 | DG_2100_24496 | -4.07 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24530 | 24530 | 1052.87 | 1055.86 | DG_2100_24530 | -2.99 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24560 | 24560 | 1052.34 | 1055.84 | DG_2100_24560 | -3.5 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24589 | 24589 | 1051.58 | 1054.9 | DG_2100_24589 | -3.32 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24617 | 24617 | 1050.77 | 1054.02 | DG_2100_24617 | -3.25 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24651 | 24651 | 1049.74 | 1052.84 | DG_2100_24651 | -3.1 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24680 | 24680 | 1049.15 | 1052.13 | DG_2100_24680 | -2.98 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24714 | 24714 | 1048.84 | 1052.91 | DG_2100_24714 | -4.07 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24742 | 24742 | 1048.01 | 1051.04 | DG_2100_24742 | -3.03 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24770 | 24769 | 1047.38 | 1050.35 | DG_2100_24770 | -2.97 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24806 | 24806 | 1046.43 | 1049.58 | DG_2100_24806 | -3.15 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24833 | 24833 | 1051.02 | 1049.54 | DG_2100_24833 | 1.48 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24867 | 24867 | 1050.8 | 1053.17 | DG_2100_24867 | -2.37 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24883 | 24883 | 1049.47 | 1052.72 | DG_2100_24883 | -3.25 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24884 | 24883 | 1049.43 | 1052.72 | DG_2100_24884 | -3.29 | No |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24887 | 24887 | 1050.98 | 1053.77 | DG_2100_24887 | -2.79 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24894 | 24894 | 1054.2 | 1054.05 | DG_2100_24894 | 0.15 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24898 | 24898 | 1056.86 | 1055.33 | DG_2100_24898 | 1.53 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24902 | 24902 | 1058.76 | 1056.35 | DG_2100_24902 | 2.41 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24908 | 24908 | 1059.86 | 1058 | DG_2100_24908 | 1.86 | Yes |

Table 5-4 Vertical Head Difference Pairs

| Pair No. | Well1 | Well2 | Time1 | Time2 | OBS1 | OBS2 | OBSNAM | OBSVAL | Included in Calibration |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24912 | 24912 | 1061.34 | 1062.1 | DG_2100_24912 | -0.76 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24916 | 24916 | 1062.89 | 1060.49 | DG_2100_24916 | 2.4 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24919 | 24919 | 1062.66 | 1061.06 | DG_2100_24919 | 1.6 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24923 | 24923 | 1063.81 | 1062.1 | DG_2100_24923 | 1.71 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24926 | 24926 | 1063.52 | 1062.6 | DG_2100_24926 | 0.92 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24930 | 24930 | 1063.08 | 1063.17 | DG_2100_24930 | -0.09 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24933 | 24933 | 1062.6 | 1063.4 | DG_2100_24933 | -0.8 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24940 | 24940 | 1061.92 | 1060.55 | DG_2100_24940 | 1.37 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24947 | 24947 | 1062.84 | 1064.01 | DG_2100_24947 | -1.17 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24954 | 24954 | 1062.85 | 1065.26 | DG_2100_24954 | -2.41 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24961 | 24961 | 1066.4 | 1066.49 | DG_2100_24961 | -0.09 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 24987 | 24987 | 1065.52 | 1067.55 | DG_2100_24987 | -2.03 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25020 | 25020 | 1064.1 | 1066.81 | DG_2100_25020 | -2.71 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25049 | 25049 | 1063.2 | 1066.52 | DG_2100_25049 | -3.32 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25055 | 25055 | 1063.38 | 1066.45 | DG_2100_25055 | -3.07 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25079 | 25076 | 1063.25 | 1066.8 | DG_2100_25079 | -3.55 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25106 | 25106 | 1062.15 | 1065.66 | DG_2100_25106 | -3.51 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25133 | 25133 | 1061.35 | 1064.75 | DG_2100_25133 | -3.4 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25168 | 25168 | 1059.8 | 1063.46 | DG_2100_25168 | -3.66 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25196 | 25196 | 1058.64 | 1062.14 | DG_2100_25196 | -3.5 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25233 | 25233 | 1057.92 | 1061.2 | DG_2100_25233 | -3.28 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25261 | 25261 | 1056.62 | 1060.07 | DG_2100_25261 | -3.45 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25287 | 25287 | 1056.41 | 1059.2 | DG_2100_25287 | -2.79 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25290 | 25290 | 1056.25 | 1059.16 | DG_2100_25290 | -2.91 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25323 | 25323 | 1056.35 | 1058.96 | DG_2100_25323 | -2.61 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25357 | 25357 | 1055.9 | 1058.61 | DG_2100_25357 | -2.71 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25378 | 25378 | 1056.17 | 1058.56 | DG_2100_25378 | -2.39 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25414 | 25414 | 1056.17 | 1058.5 | DG_2100_25414 | -2.33 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25441 | 25441 | 1056.96 | 1058.4 | DG_2100_25441 | -1.44 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25475 | 25475 | 1056.96 | 1059.06 | DG_2100_25475 | -2.1 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25479 | 25479 | 1056.8 | 1059.12 | DG_2100_25479 | -2.32 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25503 | 25503 | 1056.5 | 1058.25 | DG_2100_25503 | -1.75 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25506 | 25506 | 1056.04 | 1058.2 | DG_2100_25506 | -2.16 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25531 | 25531 | 1055.34 | 1057.7 | DG_2100_25531 | -2.36 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25567 | 25567 | 1053.99 | 1055.93 | DG_2100_25567 | -1.94 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25595 | 25595 | 1053.24 | 1056.33 | DG_2100_25595 | -3.09 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25626 | 25626 | 1052.87 | 1055.31 | DG_2100_25626 | -2.44 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25688 | 25688 | 1052.55 | 1054.77 | DG_2100_25688 | -2.22 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25716 | 25716 | 1052.8 | 1055.09 | DG_2100_25716 | -2.29 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25743 | 25743 | 1052.9 | 1055 | DG_2100_25743 | -2.1 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25779 | 25779 | 1052.23 | 1054.84 | DG_2100_25779 | -2.61 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25808 | 25808 | 1051.5 | 1053.05 | DG_2100_25808 | -1.55 | Yes |

Table 5-4 Vertical Head Difference Pairs

| Pair No. | Well1 | Well2 | Time1 | Time2 | OBS1 | OBS2 | OBSNAM | OBSVAL | Included in Calibration |
|----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------------|--------|-------------------------|
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25841 | 25841 | 1058.48 | 1058.23 | DG_2100_25841 | 0.25 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25869 | 25869 | 1056.54 | 1058.65 | DG_2100_25869 | -2.11 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25895 | 25895 | 1054.98 | 1057.99 | DG_2100_25895 | -3.01 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25925 | 25925 | 1053.63 | 1056.73 | DG_2100_25925 | -3.1 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25959 | 25959 | 1052.57 | 1055.64 | DG_2100_25959 | -3.07 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 25990 | 25990 | 1051.71 | 1054.7 | DG_2100_25990 | -2.99 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 26024 | 26034 | 1050.68 | 1053.7 | DG_2100_26024 | -3.02 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 26050 | 26050 | 1050.13 | 1052.98 | DG_2100_26050 | -2.85 | Yes |
| 34 | G_2100 | G_2099 | 26077 | 26077 | 1049.35 | 1052.1 | DG_2100_26077 | -2.75 | Yes |
| 35 | I_2906 | G_2987 | 26755 | 26755 | 1213.8 | 1237 | DI_2906_26755 | -23.2 | Yes |
| 35 | I_2906 | G_2987 | 28522 | 28522 | 1208.8 | 1187 | DI_2906_28522 | 21.8 | No |
| 35 | I_2906 | G_2987 | 28856 | 28856 | 1211.8 | 1228 | DI_2906_28856 | -16.2 | Yes |
| 35 | I_2906 | G_2987 | 28956 | 28956 | 1212.8 | 1235 | DI_2906_28956 | -22.2 | Yes |
| 35 | I_2906 | G_2987 | 29209 | 29209 | 1210.8 | 1235 | DI_2906_29209 | -24.2 | Yes |
| 35 | I_2906 | G_2987 | 29353 | 29353 | 1212.8 | 1235 | DI_2906_29353 | -22.2 | Yes |
| 35 | I_2906 | G_2987 | 29587 | 29587 | 1212.8 | 1235 | DI_2906_29587 | -22.2 | Yes |
| 35 | I_2906 | G_2987 | 30285 | 30317 | 1212.3 | 1227 | DI_2906_30285 | -14.7 | Yes |
| 35 | I_2906 | G_2987 | 33554 | 33555 | 1194.1 | 1223.7 | DI_2906_33554 | -29.6 | Yes |
| 35 | I_2906 | G_2987 | 35751 | 35773 | 1209.2 | 1226.2 | DI_2906_35751 | -17 | Yes |
| 36 | G_0845 | G_0843 | 23309 | 23309 | 1069 | 1056.5 | DG_0845_23309 | 12.5 | Yes |
| 36 | G_0845 | G_0843 | 30231 | 30231 | 1066.6 | 1051 | DG_0845_30231 | 15.6 | Yes |
| 36 | G_0845 | G_0843 | 30291 | 30291 | 1067 | 1057 | DG_0845_30291 | 10 | Yes |
| 36 | G_0845 | G_0843 | 31015 | 31015 | 1067.6 | 1059.4 | DG_0845_31015 | 8.2 | Yes |
| 37 | G_1193 | G_1209 | 33546 | 33549 | 1069.6 | 1054.4 | DG_1193_33546 | 15.2 | Yes |
| 37 | G_1193 | G_1209 | 35746 | 35766 | 1087 | 1073 | DG_1193_35746 | 14 | Yes |
| 38 | G_2483 | G_2455 | 30284 | 30329 | 1076.9 | 994.7 | DG_2483_30284 | 82.2 | Yes |
| 38 | G_2483 | G_2455 | 35724 | 35723 | 1108 | 1060.9 | DG_2483_35724 | 47.1 | Yes |
| 38 | G_2483 | G_2455 | 37578 | 37579 | 1104 | 1038.31 | DG_2483_37578 | 65.69 | Yes |
| 39 | G_3503 | G_3516 | 30595 | 30595 | 939.8 | 914.2 | DG_3503_30595 | 25.6 | Yes |
| 39 | G_3503 | G_3516 | 33563 | 33563 | 1018.3 | 933.2 | DG_3503_33563 | 85.1 | Yes |
| 39 | G_3503 | G_3516 | 35772 | 35772 | 1099 | 970 | DG_3503_35772 | 129 | Yes |
| 39 | G_3503 | G_3516 | 37634 | 37634 | 1121.81 | 992.21 | DG_3503_37634 | 129.6 | Yes |
| 39 | G_3503 | G_3516 | 39868 | 39868 | 1088.9 | 1052.5 | DG_3503_39868 | 36.4 | Yes |
| 39 | G_3503 | G_3516 | 43076 | 43076 | 1161.8 | 1055.9 | DG_3503_43076 | 105.9 | Yes |
| 40 | G_3716 | A_3671 | 33556 | 33547 | 1039.2 | 975.87 | DG_3716_33556 | 63.33 | Yes |
| 40 | G_3716 | A_3671 | 35774 | 35782 | 1090 | 983.87 | DG_3716_35774 | 106.13 | Yes |
| 40 | G_3716 | A_3671 | 37586 | 37638 | 1090.61 | 993.78 | DG_3716_37586 | 96.83 | Yes |
| 40 | G_3716 | A_3671 | 43077 | 43083 | 1114.5 | 1042.84 | DG_3716_43077 | 71.66 | Yes |
| 41 | G_3731 | G_3726 | 26668 | 26668 | 1120.9 | 1112.1 | DG_3731_26668 | 8.8 | Yes |
| 41 | G_3731 | G_3726 | 27050 | 27050 | 1101 | 1088.9 | DG_3731_27050 | 12.1 | Yes |
| 41 | G_3731 | G_3726 | 27415 | 27415 | 1100.6 | 1096.9 | DG_3731_27415 | 3.7 | Yes |
| 41 | G_3731 | G_3726 | 27754 | 27754 | 1071.4 | 1102.4 | DG_3731_27754 | -31 | Yes |

Table 5-4 Vertical Head Difference Pairs

| Pair No. | Well1 | Well2 | Time1 | Time2 | OBS1 | OBS2 | OBSNAM | OBSVAL | Included in Calibration |
|----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------------|--------|-------------------------|
| 41 | G_3731 | G_3726 | 28516 | 28516 | 1081.4 | 1090.8 | DG_3731_28516 | -9.4 | Yes |
| 41 | G_3731 | G_3726 | 29286 | 29286 | 1092.5 | 1095.4 | DG_3731_29286 | -2.9 | Yes |
| 41 | G_3731 | G_3726 | 29628 | 29629 | 1096.7 | 1091.7 | DG_3731_29628 | 5 | Yes |
| 41 | G_3731 | G_3726 | 29966 | 29966 | 1096.1 | 1089 | DG_3731_29966 | 7.1 | Yes |
| 41 | G_3731 | G_3726 | 30287 | 30328 | 1092.5 | 1087.1 | DG_3731_30287 | 5.4 | Yes |
| 41 | G_3731 | G_3726 | 30664 | 30664 | 1100 | 1089 | DG_3731_30664 | 11 | Yes |
| 41 | G_3731 | G_3726 | 31013 | 31013 | 1095 | 1087.1 | DG_3731_31013 | 7.9 | Yes |
| 41 | G_3731 | G_3726 | 33556 | 33547 | 1084.3 | 1077 | DG_3731_33556 | 7.3 | Yes |
| 41 | G_3731 | G_3726 | 35774 | 35782 | 1090 | 1082 | DG_3731_35774 | 8 | Yes |
| 42 | G_3747 | G_3746 | 24342 | 24341 | 1122 | 1081.4 | DG_3747_24342 | 40.6 | Yes |
| 42 | G_3747 | G_3746 | 31490 | 31490 | 1084.7 | 1046.7 | DG_3747_31490 | 38 | Yes |
| 42 | G_3747 | G_3746 | 33575 | 33575 | 1079.4 | 1044.1 | DG_3747_33575 | 35.3 | Yes |
| 42 | G_3747 | G_3746 | 35780 | 35780 | 1085 | 1058 | DG_3747_35780 | 27 | Yes |
| 42 | G_3747 | G_3746 | 37638 | 37638 | 1107.4 | 1094.21 | DG_3747_37638 | 13.19 | Yes |
| 43 | G_0700 | G_0696 | 26290 | 26290 | 1064.3 | 1060.5 | DG_0700_26290 | 3.8 | Yes |
| 43 | G_0700 | G_0696 | 26371 | 26290 | 1061.6 | 1060.5 | DG_0700_26371 | 1.1 | No |
| 43 | G_0700 | G_0696 | 26725 | 26663 | 1063.1 | 1060 | DG_0700_26725 | 3.1 | Yes |
| 43 | G_0700 | G_0696 | 30300 | 30293 | 1092.5 | 1059.9 | DG_0700_30300 | 32.6 | Yes |
| 43 | G_0700 | G_0696 | 33547 | 33547 | 1105 | 1085.4 | DG_0700_33547 | 19.6 | Yes |
| 44 | G_2014 | G_2035 | 26755 | 26755 | 985.5 | 974.4 | DG_2014_26755 | 11.1 | Yes |
| 44 | G_2014 | G_2035 | 28522 | 28522 | 960 | 954 | DG_2014_28522 | 6 | Yes |
| 44 | G_2014 | G_2035 | 28856 | 28856 | 975 | 966 | DG_2014_28856 | 9 | Yes |
| 44 | G_2014 | G_2035 | 28956 | 28956 | 992 | 988 | DG_2014_28956 | 4 | Yes |
| 44 | G_2014 | G_2035 | 28991 | 28991 | 995 | 994 | DG_2014_28991 | 1 | Yes |
| 44 | G_2014 | G_2035 | 29209 | 29209 | 1010 | 1024 | DG_2014_29209 | -14 | Yes |
| 44 | G_2014 | G_2035 | 29353 | 29353 | 1016 | 1011 | DG_2014_29353 | 5 | Yes |
| 44 | G_2014 | G_2035 | 29587 | 29587 | 1031 | 1025 | DG_2014_29587 | 6 | Yes |
| 44 | G_2014 | G_2035 | 30284 | 30284 | 1000.5 | 984 | DG_2014_30284 | 16.5 | Yes |
| 44 | G_2014 | G_2035 | 31014 | 31023 | 1032.6 | 1026.5 | DG_2014_31014 | 6.1 | Yes |
| 44 | G_2014 | G_2035 | 33555 | 33555 | 1034.2 | 1022.2 | DG_2014_33555 | 12 | Yes |
| 44 | G_2014 | G_2035 | 35753 | 35753 | 1082.9 | 1079.7 | DG_2014_35753 | 3.2 | Yes |
| 44 | G_2014 | G_2035 | 37603 | 37603 | 1072.31 | 1062.2 | DG_2014_37603 | 10.11 | Yes |
| 44 | G_2014 | G_2035 | 39791 | 39791 | 1114.3 | 1103.9 | DG_2014_39791 | 10.4 | Yes |
| 45 | G_0708 | G_0678 | 26665 | 26665 | 1055.9 | 1039 | DG_0708_26665 | 16.9 | Yes |
| 45 | G_0708 | G_0678 | 28522 | 28522 | 1047 | 1026 | DG_0708_28522 | 21 | Yes |
| 45 | G_0708 | G_0678 | 28856 | 28856 | 1044 | 1028 | DG_0708_28856 | 16 | Yes |
| 45 | G_0708 | G_0678 | 28956 | 28956 | 1052 | 1016 | DG_0708_28956 | 36 | Yes |
| 45 | G_0708 | G_0678 | 28991 | 28991 | 1048 | 1001 | DG_0708_28991 | 47 | Yes |
| 45 | G_0708 | G_0678 | 29209 | 29209 | 1051 | 1031 | DG_0708_29209 | 20 | Yes |
| 45 | G_0708 | G_0678 | 29353 | 29353 | 1056 | 1015 | DG_0708_29353 | 41 | Yes |
| 45 | G_0708 | G_0678 | 29587 | 29587 | 1062 | 1041 | DG_0708_29587 | 21 | Yes |
| 45 | G_0708 | G_0678 | 33549 | 33549 | 1080.2 | 1050.2 | DG_0708_33549 | 30 | Yes |

Table 5-4 Vertical Head Difference Pairs

| Pair No. | Well1 | Well2 | Time1 | Time2 | OBS1 | OBS2 | OBSNAM | OBSVAL | Included in Calibration |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 45 | G_0708 | G_0678 | 35759 | 35759 | 1101.6 | 1079 | DG_0708_35759 | 22.6 | Yes |
| 46 | A_2505 | G_2493 | 26665 | 26665 | 948.78 | 951 | DA_2505_26665 | -2.22 | Yes |
| 46 | A_2505 | G_2493 | 26755 | 26755 | 959.88 | 961 | DA_2505_26755 | -1.12 | Yes |
| 46 | A_2505 | G_2493 | 28856 | 28856 | 948.78 | 954 | DA_2505_28856 | -5.22 | Yes |
| 46 | A_2505 | G_2493 | 28956 | 28956 | 965.78 | 963 | DA_2505_28956 | 2.78 | Yes |
| 46 | A_2505 | G_2493 | 28991 | 28991 | 964.78 | 969 | DA_2505_28991 | -4.22 | Yes |
| 46 | A_2505 | G_2493 | 29209 | 29209 | 986.78 | 990 | DA_2505_29209 | -3.22 | Yes |
| 46 | A_2505 | G_2493 | 29353 | 29353 | 994.78 | 1002 | DA_2505_29353 | -7.22 | Yes |
| 46 | A_2505 | G_2493 | 29587 | 29587 | 1003.78 | 1017 | DA_2505_29587 | -13.22 | Yes |
| 46 | A_2505 | G_2493 | 33555 | 33555 | 1012.58 | 1021 | DA_2505_33555 | -8.42 | Yes |
| 46 | A_2505 | G_2493 | 35774 | 35774 | 1093.08 | 1098.3 | DA_2505_35774 | -5.22 | Yes |
| 46 | A_2505 | G_2493 | 39762 | 39792 | 1131.98 | 1121.1 | DA_2505_39762 | 10.88 | No |
| 46 | A_2505 | G_2493 | 39780 | 39792 | 1127.02 | 1121.1 | DA_2505_39780 | 5.92 | Yes |
| 47 | G_0914 | I_0923 | 33548 | 33546 | 1080.5 | 1068.98 | DG_0914_33548 | 11.52 | Yes |
| 47 | G_0914 | I_0923 | 35766 | 35755 | 1100.9 | 1103.68 | DG_0914_35766 | -2.78 | Yes |
| 47 | G_0914 | I_0923 | 37582 | 37592 | 1093.31 | 1094.28 | DG_0914_37582 | -0.97 | Yes |
| 48 | G_0080 | G_0081 | 37658 | 37658 | 1200.7 | 1176.4 | DG_0080_37658 | 24.3 | Yes |
| 48 | G_0080 | G_0081 | 39455 | 39455 | 1198.5 | 1169.3 | DG_0080_39455 | 29.2 | Yes |
| 49 | G_2020 | G_2043 | 31005 | 31005 | 904.1 | 911.3 | DG_2020_31005 | -7.2 | Yes |
| 49 | G_2020 | G_2043 | 37623 | 37623 | 1031.4 | 1038.61 | DG_2020_37623 | -7.21 | Yes |
| 49 | G_2020 | G_2043 | 39806 | 39806 | 1084 | 1090.6 | DG_2020_39806 | -6.6 | Yes |
| 50 | G_1650 | G_1680 | 30288 | 30315 | 887.7 | 875.9 | DG_1650_30288 | 11.8 | Yes |
| 50 | G_1650 | G_1680 | 33554 | 33553 | 940.8 | 933.1 | DG_1650_33554 | 7.7 | Yes |
| 50 | G_1650 | G_1680 | 35787 | 35765 | 1019 | 1007.5 | DG_1650_35787 | 11.5 | Yes |
| 51 | G_1649 | G_1580 | 33548 | 33548 | 931.8 | 934.8 | DG_1649_33548 | -3 | Yes |
| 51 | G_1649 | G_1580 | 37623 | 37623 | 1032.11 | 1032.11 | DG_1649_37623 | 0 | Yes |
| 51 | G_1649 | G_1580 | 39806 | 39806 | 1076.1 | 1074.5 | DG_1649_39806 | 1.6 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 26238 | 26238 | 1197.4 | 1197.6 | DI_0857_26238 | -0.2 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 26269 | 26269 | 1199.2 | 1198.6 | DI_0857_26269 | 0.6 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 26322 | 26322 | 1200 | 1198.8 | DI_0857_26322 | 1.2 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 26361 | 26361 | 1198.1 | 1198.4 | DI_0857_26361 | -0.3 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 26385 | 26385 | 1196.4 | 1197.6 | DI_0857_26385 | -1.2 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 26569 | 26569 | 1190.6 | 1197 | DI_0857_26569 | -6.4 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 29250 | 29250 | 1177.2 | 1155.8 | DI_0857_29250 | 21.4 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 32490 | 32490 | 1161.8 | 1122.2 | DI_0857_32490 | 39.6 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 32841 | 32841 | 1158.7 | 1118.6 | DI_0857_32841 | 40.1 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 33218 | 33218 | 1159.1 | 1117.1 | DI_0857_33218 | 42 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 33550 | 33550 | 1155.7 | 1114.5 | DI_0857_33550 | 41.2 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 33924 | 33924 | 1161.4 | 1116.2 | DI_0857_33924 | 45.2 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 34297 | 34297 | 1164.1 | 1116.9 | DI_0857_34297 | 47.2 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 34660 | 34660 | 1163.9 | 1115.4 | DI_0857_34660 | 48.5 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 35024 | 35024 | 1163.2 | 1114.2 | DI_0857_35024 | 49 | Yes |

Table 5-4 Vertical Head Difference Pairs

| Pair No. | Well1 | Well2 | Time1 | Time2 | OBS1 | OBS2 | OBSNAM | OBSVAL | Included in Calibration |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 35409 | 35409 | 1164.8 | 1115.5 | DI_0857_35409 | 49.3 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 35766 | 35766 | 1165.4 | 1115.9 | DI_0857_35766 | 49.5 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 36130 | 36130 | 1163.2 | 1126.2 | DI_0857_36130 | 37 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 36473 | 36473 | 1164.2 | 1125.1 | DI_0857_36473 | 39.1 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 36843 | 36843 | 1164 | 1139.5 | DI_0857_36843 | 24.5 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 37193 | 37193 | 1164 | 1139.8 | DI_0857_37193 | 24.2 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 37984 | 37984 | 1166.1 | 1150 | DI_0857_37984 | 16.1 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 38393 | 38393 | 1168.1 | 1152.5 | DI_0857_38393 | 15.6 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 38722 | 38722 | 1169.6 | 1155.1 | DI_0857_38722 | 14.5 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 39087 | 39087 | 1169.4 | 1158.1 | DI_0857_39087 | 11.3 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 39449 | 39449 | 1171 | 1163.8 | DI_0857_39449 | 7.2 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 39793 | 39793 | 1170.4 | 1162.9 | DI_0857_39793 | 7.5 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 40156 | 40156 | 1172.9 | 1170.8 | DI_0857_40156 | 2.1 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 40520 | 40520 | 1177 | 1176.7 | DI_0857_40520 | 0.3 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 40882 | 40882 | 1180.6 | 1181.4 | DI_0857_40882 | -0.8 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 41240 | 41240 | 1182.7 | 1183.9 | DI_0857_41240 | -1.2 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 41590 | 41590 | 1185.2 | 1186.4 | DI_0857_41590 | -1.2 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 41960 | 41960 | 1187.7 | 1188.7 | DI_0857_41960 | -1 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 42345 | 42345 | 1191.4 | 1192.8 | DI_0857_42345 | -1.4 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 42702 | 42702 | 1192.1 | 1194.6 | DI_0857_42702 | -2.5 | Yes |
| 52 | I_0857 | I_0856 | 43084 | 43084 | 1182.1 | 1182 | DI_0857_43084 | 0.1 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 28903 | 28903 | 1256.3 | 1168.2 | DI_0985_28903 | 88.1 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 31411 | 31411 | 1244.1 | 1137.6 | DI_0985_31411 | 106.5 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 31566 | 31566 | 1246.6 | 1138.5 | DI_0985_31566 | 108.1 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 31751 | 31751 | 1249.8 | 1140.7 | DI_0985_31751 | 109.1 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 31936 | 31936 | 1246.4 | 1135.5 | DI_0985_31936 | 110.9 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 32134 | 32134 | 1244.8 | 1133.9 | DI_0985_32134 | 110.9 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 32303 | 32303 | 1246.4 | 1132.1 | DI_0985_32303 | 114.3 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 32485 | 32485 | 1243.1 | 1128.8 | DI_0985_32485 | 114.3 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 32841 | 32841 | 1241.2 | 1131.6 | DI_0985_32841 | 109.6 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 33221 | 33221 | 1240.6 | 1124.5 | DI_0985_33221 | 116.1 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 33554 | 33554 | 1239.7 | 1122.1 | DI_0985_33554 | 117.6 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 33924 | 33924 | 1239.2 | 1122.9 | DI_0985_33924 | 116.3 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 34333 | 34333 | 1240.8 | 1120.2 | DI_0985_34333 | 120.6 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 34653 | 34653 | 1241 | 1121.5 | DI_0985_34653 | 119.5 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 35002 | 35002 | 1240.8 | 1121.2 | DI_0985_35002 | 119.6 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 35375 | 35375 | 1236.9 | 1120.4 | DI_0985_35375 | 116.5 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 35779 | 35779 | 1237.5 | 1120.3 | DI_0985_35779 | 117.2 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 36117 | 36117 | 1236.7 | 1120.1 | DI_0985_36117 | 116.6 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 36474 | 36474 | 1235.9 | 1118.1 | DI_0985_36474 | 117.8 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 36837 | 36837 | 1234.1 | 1117.6 | DI_0985_36837 | 116.5 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 37200 | 37200 | 1233 | 1122.1 | DI_0985_37200 | 110.9 | Yes |

Table 5-4 Vertical Head Difference Pairs

| Pair No. | Well1 | Well2 | Time1 | Time2 | OBS1 | OBS2 | OBSNAM | OBSVAL | Included in Calibration |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 41226 | 41226 | 1229.9 | 1229.7 | DI_0985_41226 | 0.2 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 41627 | 41627 | 1229.7 | 1229.5 | DI_0985_41627 | 0.2 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 41960 | 41960 | 1229.1 | 1228.7 | DI_0985_41960 | 0.4 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 42324 | 42324 | 1228.5 | 1227.6 | DI_0985_42324 | 0.9 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 42683 | 42683 | 1228.8 | 1228.6 | DI_0985_42683 | 0.2 | Yes |
| 53 | I_0985 | I_0984 | 43038 | 43038 | 1228.8 | 1228.2 | DI_0985_43038 | 0.6 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 28940 | 28940 | 1166.64 | 1155.14 | DI_0705_28940 | 11.5 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 28976 | 28976 | 1162.74 | 1155.34 | DI_0705_28976 | 7.4 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 29014 | 29014 | 1158.64 | 1154.94 | DI_0705_29014 | 3.7 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 29046 | 29046 | 1160.04 | 1157.04 | DI_0705_29046 | 3 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 29075 | 29075 | 1156.34 | 1156.04 | DI_0705_29075 | 0.3 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 29112 | 29112 | 1153.64 | 1156.54 | DI_0705_29112 | -2.9 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 29152 | 29152 | 1155.14 | 1155.74 | DI_0705_29152 | -0.6 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 29175 | 29175 | 1159.04 | 1154.94 | DI_0705_29175 | 4.1 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 29252 | 29252 | 1170.34 | 1156.74 | DI_0705_29252 | 13.6 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 29292 | 29292 | 1171.04 | 1157.14 | DI_0705_29292 | 13.9 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 29329 | 29329 | 1170.64 | 1158.14 | DI_0705_29329 | 12.5 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 29396 | 29396 | 1166.34 | 1155.54 | DI_0705_29396 | 10.8 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 29427 | 29427 | 1161.54 | 1155.34 | DI_0705_29427 | 6.2 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 29455 | 29455 | 1157.44 | 1155.14 | DI_0705_29455 | 2.3 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 29486 | 29486 | 1158.94 | 1153.54 | DI_0705_29486 | 5.4 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 29518 | 29518 | 1158.24 | 1154.04 | DI_0705_29518 | 4.2 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 29545 | 29545 | 1157.64 | 1153.84 | DI_0705_29545 | 3.8 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 29577 | 29577 | 1157.54 | 1153.44 | DI_0705_29577 | 4.1 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 29610 | 29610 | 1158.24 | 1153.64 | DI_0705_29610 | 4.6 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 29642 | 29642 | 1157.64 | 1152.84 | DI_0705_29642 | 4.8 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 29670 | 29670 | 1159.84 | 1153.74 | DI_0705_29670 | 6.1 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 29703 | 29703 | 1159.04 | 1153.14 | DI_0705_29703 | 5.9 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 29732 | 29732 | 1157.84 | 1152.54 | DI_0705_29732 | 5.3 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 29761 | 29761 | 1157.34 | 1152.54 | DI_0705_29761 | 4.8 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 29948 | 29979 | 1160.14 | 1149.84 | DI_0705_29948 | 10.3 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 29979 | 29979 | 1163.44 | 1149.84 | DI_0705_29979 | 13.6 | No |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 30648 | 30648 | 1159.64 | 1145.74 | DI_0705_30648 | 13.9 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 30708 | 30708 | 1164.24 | 1145.84 | DI_0705_30708 | 18.4 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 30858 | 30858 | 1163.14 | 1144.64 | DI_0705_30858 | 18.5 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 31012 | 31012 | 1162.04 | 1143.44 | DI_0705_31012 | 18.6 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 31098 | 31098 | 1166.54 | 1146.14 | DI_0705_31098 | 20.4 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 31188 | 31188 | 1164.14 | 1144.94 | DI_0705_31188 | 19.2 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 31278 | 31278 | 1160.74 | 1140.64 | DI_0705_31278 | 20.1 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 31372 | 31372 | 1162.14 | 1140.14 | DI_0705_31372 | 22 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 31566 | 31566 | 1154.24 | 1140.74 | DI_0705_31566 | 13.5 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 31760 | 31750 | 1153.44 | 1135.84 | DI_0705_31760 | 17.6 | Yes |

Table 5-4 Vertical Head Difference Pairs

| Pair No. | Well1 | Well2 | Time1 | Time2 | OBS1 | OBS2 | OBSNAM | OBSVAL | Included in Calibration |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 34129 | 34129 | 1155.54 | 1127.84 | DI_0705_34129 | 27.7 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 34653 | 34653 | 1155.14 | 1131.94 | DI_0705_34653 | 23.2 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 35002 | 35002 | 1155.64 | 1134.34 | DI_0705_35002 | 21.3 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 35375 | 35375 | 1152.84 | 1135.04 | DI_0705_35375 | 17.8 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 35779 | 35779 | 1156.74 | 1137.04 | DI_0705_35779 | 19.7 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 36117 | 36117 | 1158.74 | 1138.64 | DI_0705_36117 | 20.1 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 36474 | 36474 | 1160.54 | 1140.24 | DI_0705_36474 | 20.3 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 36888 | 36888 | 1163.14 | 1142.44 | DI_0705_36888 | 20.7 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 37974 | 37974 | 1163.24 | 1144.44 | DI_0705_37974 | 18.8 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 38335 | 38335 | 1166.64 | 1147.64 | DI_0705_38335 | 19 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 38714 | 38714 | 1169.84 | 1147.54 | DI_0705_38714 | 22.3 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 39078 | 39078 | 1167.54 | 1148.54 | DI_0705_39078 | 19 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 39798 | 39798 | 1169.14 | 1152.34 | DI_0705_39798 | 16.8 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 40135 | 40135 | 1171.14 | 1153.74 | DI_0705_40135 | 17.4 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 40519 | 40519 | 1171.04 | 1156.84 | DI_0705_40519 | 14.2 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 40941 | 40941 | 1174.14 | 1158.54 | DI_0705_40941 | 15.6 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 41226 | 41226 | 1174.64 | 1158.74 | DI_0705_41226 | 15.9 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 41627 | 41627 | 1174.54 | 1158.44 | DI_0705_41627 | 16.1 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 41961 | 41961 | 1178.54 | 1161.14 | DI_0705_41961 | 17.4 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 42324 | 42324 | 1178.64 | 1158.14 | DI_0705_42324 | 20.5 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 42683 | 42683 | 1178.94 | 1163.24 | DI_0705_42683 | 15.7 | Yes |
| 54 | I_0705 | I_0703 | 43038 | 43038 | 1182.64 | 1164.04 | DI_0705_43038 | 18.6 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 28906 | 28906 | 1086 | 1104.7 | DI_0362_28906 | -18.7 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 28907 | 28906 | 1086 | 1104.7 | DI_0362_28907 | -18.7 | No |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 28940 | 28940 | 1032 | 1082.5 | DI_0362_28940 | -50.5 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 28976 | 28976 | 1053.3 | 1084 | DI_0362_28976 | -30.7 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29014 | 29014 | 1059.7 | 1088 | DI_0362_29014 | -28.3 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29046 | 29046 | 1015.9 | 1071.4 | DI_0362_29046 | -55.5 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29076 | 29076 | 1006.1 | 1064.5 | DI_0362_29076 | -58.4 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29112 | 29076 | 1018.6 | 1064.5 | DI_0362_29112 | -45.9 | No |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29151 | 29152 | 1072.4 | 1092.5 | DI_0362_29151 | -20.1 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29175 | 29175 | 1078.7 | 1096.1 | DI_0362_29175 | -17.4 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29259 | 29259 | 1087.2 | 1104.6 | DI_0362_29259 | -17.4 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29292 | 29292 | 1062.5 | 1093.3 | DI_0362_29292 | -30.8 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29329 | 29329 | 1045.9 | 1077.9 | DI_0362_29329 | -32 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29363 | 29363 | 1037.2 | 1082.5 | DI_0362_29363 | -45.3 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29396 | 29396 | 1013 | 1069.4 | DI_0362_29396 | -56.4 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29426 | 29396 | 1001.7 | 1069.4 | DI_0362_29426 | -67.7 | No |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29455 | 29396 | 995.3 | 1069.4 | DI_0362_29455 | -74.1 | No |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29486 | 29517 | 999.6 | 1084.1 | DI_0362_29486 | -84.5 | No |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29517 | 29517 | 1061.3 | 1084.1 | DI_0362_29517 | -22.8 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29545 | 29545 | 1071.1 | 1091.3 | DI_0362_29545 | -20.2 | Yes |

Table 5-4 Vertical Head Difference Pairs

| Pair No. | Well1 | Well2 | Time1 | Time2 | OBS1 | OBS2 | OBSNAM | OBSVAL | Included in Calibration |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29577 | 29577 | 1057.3 | 1090.5 | DI_0362_29577 | -33.2 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29609 | 29609 | 1067.1 | 1094.6 | DI_0362_29609 | -27.5 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29642 | 29642 | 1052.7 | 1084.8 | DI_0362_29642 | -32.1 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29670 | 29670 | 1008.9 | 1070.7 | DI_0362_29670 | -61.8 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29700 | 29727 | 997 | 1074.2 | DI_0362_29700 | -77.2 | No |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29727 | 29727 | 978 | 1074.2 | DI_0362_29727 | -96.2 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29761 | 29727 | 997.7 | 1074.2 | DI_0362_29761 | -76.5 | No |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29790 | 29727 | 979.8 | 1074.2 | DI_0362_29790 | -94.4 | No |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29817 | 29882 | 985 | 1076.4 | DI_0362_29817 | -91.4 | No |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29850 | 29882 | 1044.8 | 1076.4 | DI_0362_29850 | -31.6 | No |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29882 | 29882 | 1050.3 | 1076.4 | DI_0362_29882 | -26.1 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29910 | 29882 | 1061.7 | 1076.4 | DI_0362_29910 | -14.7 | No |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29943 | 29943 | 1060.4 | 1086.9 | DI_0362_29943 | -26.5 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 29979 | 29979 | 1066.3 | 1089.6 | DI_0362_29979 | -23.3 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 30217 | 30217 | 1033.9 | 1061.6 | DI_0362_30217 | -27.7 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 30246 | 30246 | 1056.9 | 1076.7 | DI_0362_30246 | -19.8 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 30343 | 30343 | 1066.7 | 1087.5 | DI_0362_30343 | -20.8 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 30551 | 30551 | 1058.1 | 1068.5 | DI_0362_30551 | -10.4 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 30649 | 30649 | 1076.1 | 1089.4 | DI_0362_30649 | -13.3 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 30706 | 30706 | 1077.3 | 1090.7 | DI_0362_30706 | -13.4 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 30735 | 30735 | 1075.5 | 1089.6 | DI_0362_30735 | -14.1 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 30859 | 30859 | 1075 | 1088.3 | DI_0362_30859 | -13.3 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 31012 | 31012 | 1073.8 | 1080.8 | DI_0362_31012 | -7 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 31098 | 31098 | 1075.8 | 1090.2 | DI_0362_31098 | -14.4 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 31188 | 31188 | 1075.5 | 1089.1 | DI_0362_31188 | -13.6 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 31279 | 31279 | 1012.4 | 1038.8 | DI_0362_31279 | -26.4 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 31372 | 31372 | 1018.8 | 1041.4 | DI_0362_31372 | -22.6 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 31469 | 31470 | 1070.6 | 1086.2 | DI_0362_31469 | -15.6 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 31552 | 31552 | 1024.1 | 1063.4 | DI_0362_31552 | -39.3 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 31582 | 31582 | 1018 | 1062.3 | DI_0362_31582 | -44.3 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 31615 | 31615 | 1020.1 | 1056.8 | DI_0362_31615 | -36.7 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 31642 | 31642 | 1009.8 | 1053.1 | DI_0362_31642 | -43.3 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 31691 | 31691 | 1052.9 | 1064.1 | DI_0362_31691 | -11.2 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 31700 | 31700 | 1056.8 | 1068.6 | DI_0362_31700 | -11.8 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 31734 | 31734 | 1064.4 | 1077.4 | DI_0362_31734 | -13 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 31762 | 31762 | 1073.8 | 1082 | DI_0362_31762 | -8.2 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 31797 | 31797 | 1071.5 | 1085.5 | DI_0362_31797 | -14 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 31826 | 31826 | 1073.2 | 1088.4 | DI_0362_31826 | -15.2 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 31853 | 31853 | 1056.6 | 1087.1 | DI_0362_31853 | -30.5 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 31892 | 31890 | 1056.3 | 1080.5 | DI_0362_31892 | -24.2 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 31915 | 31915 | 1058.5 | 1076.3 | DI_0362_31915 | -17.8 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 31951 | 31951 | 1057.6 | 1075.2 | DI_0362_31951 | -17.6 | Yes |

Table 5-4 Vertical Head Difference Pairs

| Pair No. | Well1 | Well2 | Time1 | Time2 | OBS1 | OBS2 | OBSNAM | OBSVAL | Included in Calibration |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 31979 | 31979 | 1057.4 | 1076.9 | DI_0362_31979 | -19.5 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 32014 | 32014 | 1057 | 1053.9 | DI_0362_32014 | 3.1 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 32045 | 32049 | 1058 | 1055.1 | DI_0362_32045 | 2.9 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 32076 | 32076 | 1057.9 | 1072.6 | DI_0362_32076 | -14.7 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 32105 | 32105 | 1064.7 | 1081 | DI_0362_32105 | -16.3 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 32139 | 32139 | 1069.6 | 1086.1 | DI_0362_32139 | -16.5 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 32171 | 32171 | 1073.7 | 1090.8 | DI_0362_32171 | -17.1 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 34129 | 34129 | 1091 | 1104.8 | DI_0362_34129 | -13.8 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 34540 | 34540 | 1105.3 | 1113.3 | DI_0362_34540 | -8 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 34653 | 34653 | 1110.4 | 1117.7 | DI_0362_34653 | -7.3 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 35002 | 35002 | 1105.7 | 1126.1 | DI_0362_35002 | -20.4 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 35375 | 35375 | 1119.1 | 1129.6 | DI_0362_35375 | -10.5 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 35779 | 35779 | 1129.1 | 1139.3 | DI_0362_35779 | -10.2 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 36117 | 36117 | 1136.7 | 1145.6 | DI_0362_36117 | -8.9 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 36474 | 36474 | 1143 | 1150.8 | DI_0362_36474 | -7.8 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 36837 | 36837 | 1148 | 1151.1 | DI_0362_36837 | -3.1 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 37214 | 37214 | 1148.7 | 1168.75 | DI_0362_37214 | -20.05 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 37557 | 37557 | 1157.25 | 1164.5 | DI_0362_37557 | -7.25 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 37974 | 37974 | 1166 | 1169.4 | DI_0362_37974 | -3.4 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 38334 | 38334 | 1171.3 | 1173.8 | DI_0362_38334 | -2.5 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 38706 | 38706 | 1172.2 | 1176.7 | DI_0362_38706 | -4.5 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 39798 | 39798 | 1177.6 | 1179.8 | DI_0362_39798 | -2.2 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 40128 | 40135 | 1176.4 | 1181.4 | DI_0362_40128 | -5 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 40528 | 40528 | 1185.6 | 1188.1 | DI_0362_40528 | -2.5 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 40934 | 40934 | 1172.9 | 1190.2 | DI_0362_40934 | -17.3 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 41228 | 41228 | 1187.1 | 1186.4 | DI_0362_41228 | 0.7 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 41627 | 41627 | 1189.9 | 1188.9 | DI_0362_41627 | 1 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 41961 | 41961 | 1191.4 | 1192 | DI_0362_41961 | -0.6 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 42326 | 42326 | 1190.6 | 1191.1 | DI_0362_42326 | -0.5 | Yes |
| 55 | I_0362 | I_0361 | 42746 | 42746 | 1201 | 1197.1 | DI_0362_42746 | 3.9 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 28906 | 28906 | 1147.9 | 1152.6 | DI_0230_28906 | -4.7 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 31400 | 31400 | 1130.2 | 1134.7 | DI_0230_31400 | -4.5 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 31568 | 31568 | 1127.7 | 1129.8 | DI_0230_31568 | -2.1 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 31937 | 31937 | 1129 | 1133.7 | DI_0230_31937 | -4.7 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 32139 | 32139 | 1129.2 | 1134.8 | DI_0230_32139 | -5.6 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 32303 | 32303 | 1119.9 | 1130 | DI_0230_32303 | -10.1 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 32484 | 32484 | 1127.4 | 1131.5 | DI_0230_32484 | -4.1 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 32843 | 32843 | 1127.5 | 1131.5 | DI_0230_32843 | -4 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 33221 | 33221 | 1127.5 | 1131.9 | DI_0230_33221 | -4.4 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 33556 | 33556 | 1127.9 | 1132.4 | DI_0230_33556 | -4.5 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 33926 | 33926 | 1130.7 | 1136.4 | DI_0230_33926 | -5.7 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 34303 | 34303 | 1136 | 1140.4 | DI_0230_34303 | -4.4 | Yes |

Table 5-4 Vertical Head Difference Pairs

| Pair No. | Well1 | Well2 | Time1 | Time2 | OBS1 | OBS2 | OBSNAM | OBSVAL | Included in Calibration |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 34661 | 34660 | 1140.5 | 1147.1 | DI_0230_34661 | -6.6 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 35024 | 35024 | 1145.8 | 1152.1 | DI_0230_35024 | -6.3 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 35726 | 35726 | 1157.3 | 1163.8 | DI_0230_35726 | -6.5 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 36132 | 36132 | 1163 | 1168.6 | DI_0230_36132 | -5.6 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 36474 | 36474 | 1166.2 | 1168.7 | DI_0230_36474 | -2.5 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 36843 | 36843 | 1173.4 | 1177.2 | DI_0230_36843 | -3.8 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 37194 | 37194 | 1178.4 | 1181.7 | DI_0230_37194 | -3.3 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 37634 | 37634 | 1184.9 | 1187.9 | DI_0230_37634 | -3 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 38364 | 38364 | 1192.3 | 1194.5 | DI_0230_38364 | -2.2 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 38723 | 38723 | 1196.6 | 1198.6 | DI_0230_38723 | -2 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 39086 | 39086 | 1197.4 | 1198.8 | DI_0230_39086 | -1.4 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 39449 | 39449 | 1199.3 | 1200.6 | DI_0230_39449 | -1.3 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 39798 | 39798 | 1200.4 | 1201.3 | DI_0230_39798 | -0.9 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 40158 | 40158 | 1202.7 | 1203.6 | DI_0230_40158 | -0.9 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 40519 | 40519 | 1206.4 | 1207.1 | DI_0230_40519 | -0.7 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 40885 | 40885 | 1208.3 | 1209.3 | DI_0230_40885 | -1 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 41242 | 41242 | 1209.4 | 1210.5 | DI_0230_41242 | -1.1 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 41593 | 41593 | 1210.5 | 1211.8 | DI_0230_41593 | -1.3 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 41962 | 41962 | 1212.3 | 1213.6 | DI_0230_41962 | -1.3 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 42348 | 42348 | 1213 | 1214.3 | DI_0230_42348 | -1.3 | Yes |
| 56 | I_0230 | I_0229 | 42704 | 42704 | 1213.5 | 1214.6 | DI_0230_42704 | -1.1 | Yes |

Notes:

Time is in model days (cumulative from 1/1/1900).

Observations are in feet above mean sea level.

OBSVAL calculated as OBS1 minus OBS2.

Table 5-5 Streamflow Target Descriptions

| PEST ID | Group | Observation (CFD) | Observation (AFY) | Row | Column | Description |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| gage1_30 | annualgr1 | 5.18E+06 | 43,468 | 77 | 101 | Gila River before confluence - 1930 |
| gage1_31 | annualgr1 | 4.32E+06 | 36,223 | 77 | 101 | Gila River before confluence - 1931 |
| gage1_32 | annualgr1 | 5.18E+06 | 43,468 | 77 | 101 | Gila River before confluence - 1932 |
| gage1_33 | annualgr1 | 4.32E+06 | 36,223 | 77 | 101 | Gila River before confluence - 1933 |
| gage1_34 | annualgr1 | 3.46E+06 | 28,979 | 77 | 101 | Gila River before confluence - 1934 |
| gage1_35 | annualgr1 | 3.89E+06 | 32,601 | 77 | 101 | Gila River before confluence - 1935 |
| gage1_36 | annualgr1 | 4.15E+06 | 34,774 | 77 | 101 | Gila River before confluence - 1936 |
| gage1_37 | annualgr1 | 4.32E+06 | 36,223 | 77 | 101 | Gila River before confluence - 1937 |
| gage1_38 | annualgr1 | 3.46E+06 | 28,979 | 77 | 101 | Gila River before confluence - 1938 |
| gage1_39 | annualgr1 | 3.46E+06 | 28,979 | 77 | 101 | Gila River before confluence - 1939 |
| gage1_40 | annualgr1 | 3.46E+06 | 28,979 | 77 | 101 | Gila River before confluence - 1940 |
| gage2_30 | annualgr1 | 7.78E+06 | 65,202 | 76 | 102 | Salt River before confluence - 1930 |
| gage2_31 | annualgr1 | 6.91E+06 | 57,957 | 76 | 102 | Salt River before confluence - 1931 |
| gage2_32 | annualgr1 | 6.05E+06 | 50,712 | 76 | 102 | Salt River before confluence - 1932 |
| gage2_33 | annualgr1 | 5.62E+06 | 47,090 | 76 | 102 | Salt River before confluence - 1933 |
| gage2_34 | annualgr1 | 5.18E+06 | 43,468 | 76 | 102 | Salt River before confluence - 1934 |
| gage2_35 | annualgr1 | 5.18E+06 | 43,468 | 76 | 102 | Salt River before confluence - 1935 |
| gage2_36 | annualgr1 | 6.05E+06 | 50,712 | 76 | 102 | Salt River before confluence - 1936 |
| gage2_37 | annualgr1 | 6.05E+06 | 50,712 | 76 | 102 | Salt River before confluence - 1937 |
| gage2_38 | annualgr1 | 6.91E+06 | 57,957 | 76 | 102 | Salt River before confluence - 1938 |
| gage2_39 | annualgr1 | 5.62E+06 | 47,090 | 76 | 102 | Salt River before confluence - 1939 |
| gage2_40 | annualgr1 | 4.32E+06 | 36,223 | 76 | 102 | Salt River before confluence - 1940 |
| gage3_30 | annualgr1 | 1.47E+07 | 123,259 | 75 | 95 | Gila River above Agua Fria - 1930 |
| gage3_31 | annualgr1 | 1.38E+07 | 115,713 | 75 | 95 | Gila River above Agua Fria - 1931 |
| gage3_32 | annualgr1 | 1.43E+07 | 119,905 | 75 | 95 | Gila River above Agua Fria - 1932 |
| gage3_33 | annualgr1 | 1.21E+07 | 101,458 | 75 | 95 | Gila River above Agua Fria - 1933 |
| gage3_34 | annualgr1 | 1.08E+07 | 90,558 | 75 | 95 | Gila River above Agua Fria - 1934 |
| gage3_35 | annualgr1 | 9.94E+06 | 83,313 | 75 | 95 | Gila River above Agua Fria - 1935 |
| gage3_36 | annualgr1 | 1.04E+07 | 87,204 | 75 | 95 | Gila River above Agua Fria - 1936 |
| gage3_37 | annualgr1 | 1.12E+07 | 93,912 | 75 | 95 | Gila River above Agua Fria - 1937 |
| gage3_38 | annualgr1 | 1.17E+07 | 98,104 | 75 | 95 | Gila River above Agua Fria - 1938 |
| gage3_39 | annualgr1 | 9.50E+06 | 79,691 | 75 | 95 | Gila River above Agua Fria - 1939 |
| gage3_40 | annualgr1 | 8.81E+06 | 73,895 | 75 | 95 | Gila River above Agua Fria - 1940 |
| gage4_94 | annualgr4 | 1.90E+07 | 159,315 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 1994 |
| gage4_95 | annualgr4 | 1.26E+08 | 1,056,508 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 1995 |
| gage4_96 | annualgr4 | 1.18E+07 | 98,943 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 1996 |
| gage4_97 | annualgr4 | 1.15E+07 | 96,427 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 1997 |
| gage4_98 | annualgr4 | 1.52E+07 | 127,452 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 1998 |
| gage4_99 | annualgr4 | 1.27E+07 | 106,489 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 1999 |
| gage4_00 | annualgr4 | 1.58E+07 | 132,483 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 2000 |
| gage4_01 | annualgr4 | 1.27E+07 | 106,489 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 2001 |
| gage4_02 | annualgr4 | 9.49E+06 | 79,550 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 2002 |
| gage4_03 | annualgr4 | 9.24E+06 | 77,460 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 2003 |
| gage4_04 | annualgr4 | 8.90E+06 | 74,629 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 2004 |
| gage4_06 | annualgr4 | 9.93E+06 | 83,302 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 2006 |
| gage4_07 | annualgr4 | 9.26E+06 | 77,647 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 2007 |

Table 5-5 Streamflow Target Descriptions

| PEST ID | Group | Observation (CFD) | Observation (AFY) | Row | Column | Description |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| gage4_08 | annualgr4 | 1.94E+07 | 162,669 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 2008 |
| gage4_09 | annualgr4 | 1.15E+07 | 96,427 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 2009 |
| gage4_10 | annualgr4 | 6.85E+07 | 574,372 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 2010 |
| gage4_11 | annualgr4 | 8.40E+06 | 70,425 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 2011 |
| gage4_12 | annualgr4 | 7.57E+06 | 63,510 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 2012 |
| gage4_13 | annualgr4 | 7.41E+06 | 62,106 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 2013 |
| gage4_14 | annualgr4 | 8.39E+06 | 70,313 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 2014 |
| gage4_15 | annualgr4 | 6.99E+06 | 58,639 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 2015 |
| gage4_16 | annualgr4 | 7.43E+06 | 62,279 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 2016 |
| gage4_17 | annualgr4 | 9.34E+06 | 78,299 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 2017 |
| gage4_18 | annualgr4 | 1.32E+06 | 11,083 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 2018 |
| gage4_19 | annualgr4 | 3.52E+06 | 29,474 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 2019 |
| gage4_20 | annualgr4 | 1.19E+06 | 10,004 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 2020 |
| gage4_21 | annualgr4 | 1.15E+06 | 9,674 | 96 | 47 | Gila River at Gillespie Dam - 2021 |
| gage5_22 | annualgr5 | 1.50E+07 | 125,775 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1922 |
| gage5_23 | annualgr5 | 1.93E+07 | 161,830 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1923 |
| gage5_24 | annualgr5 | 1.83E+07 | 153,445 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1924 |
| gage5_25 | annualgr5 | 1.98E+07 | 166,023 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1925 |
| gage5_26 | annualgr5 | 1.91E+07 | 160,153 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1926 |
| gage5_27 | annualgr5 | 1.95E+07 | 163,507 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1927 |
| gage5_28 | annualgr5 | 1.70E+07 | 142,545 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1928 |
| gage5_29 | annualgr5 | 1.61E+07 | 134,998 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1929 |
| gage5_30 | annualgr5 | 1.51E+07 | 126,613 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1930 |
| gage5_31 | annualgr5 | 1.39E+07 | 116,551 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1931 |
| gage5_32 | annualgr5 | 1.44E+07 | 120,744 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1932 |
| gage5_33 | annualgr5 | 1.21E+07 | 101,458 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1933 |
| gage5_34 | annualgr5 | 1.02E+07 | 85,527 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1934 |
| gage5_35 | annualgr5 | 1.22E+07 | 102,297 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1935 |
| gage5_36 | annualgr5 | 1.12E+07 | 93,912 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1936 |
| gage5_37 | annualgr5 | 1.30E+07 | 109,005 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1937 |
| gage5_38 | annualgr5 | 1.10E+07 | 92,235 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1938 |
| gage5_39 | annualgr5 | 1.03E+07 | 86,365 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1939 |
| gage5_40 | annualgr5 | 9.14E+06 | 76,680 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1940 |
| gage5_41 | annualgr5 | 1.43E+07 | 119,905 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1941 |
| gage5_42 | annualgr5 | 1.02E+07 | 85,527 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1942 |
| gage5_43 | annualgr5 | 9.49E+06 | 79,589 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1943 |
| gage5_44 | annualgr5 | 9.70E+06 | 81,321 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1944 |
| gage5_45 | annualgr5 | 9.65E+06 | 80,902 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1945 |
| gage5_46 | annualgr5 | 9.83E+06 | 82,424 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1946 |
| gage5_47 | annualgr5 | 7.42E+06 | 62,217 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1947 |
| gage5_48 | annualgr5 | 4.96E+06 | 41,569 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1948 |
| gage5_49 | annualgr5 | 4.96E+06 | 41,591 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1949 |
| gage5_50 | annualgr5 | 3.94E+06 | 33,026 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1950 |
| gage5_51 | annualgr5 | 4.18E+06 | 35,058 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1951 |
| gage5_52 | annualgr5 | 5.61E+06 | 47,022 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1952 |
| gage5_53 | annualgr5 | 3.90E+06 | 32,731 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1953 |

Table 5-5 Streamflow Target Descriptions

| PEST ID | Group | Observation (CFD) | Observation (AFY) | Row | Column | Description |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| gage5_54 | annualgr5 | 3.99E+06 | 33,470 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1954 |
| gage5_55 | annualgr5 | 4.09E+06 | 34,267 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1955 |
| gage5_56 | annualgr5 | 1.91E+06 | 16,011 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1956 |
| gage5_57 | annualgr5 | 1.18E+06 | 9,853 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1957 |
| gage5_58 | annualgr5 | 2.46E+06 | 20,647 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1958 |
| gage5_59 | annualgr5 | 1.70E+06 | 14,272 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1959 |
| gage5_60 | annualgr5 | 2.16E+06 | 18,112 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1960 |
| gage5_61 | annualgr5 | 1.71E+06 | 14,344 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1961 |
| gage5_62 | annualgr5 | 1.95E+06 | 16,373 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1962 |
| gage5_63 | annualgr5 | 2.23E+06 | 18,691 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1963 |
| gage5_64 | annualgr5 | 3.37E+06 | 28,254 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1964 |
| gage5_65 | annualgr5 | 3.07E+06 | 25,718 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1965 |
| gage5_66 | annualgr5 | 5.07E+06 | 42,526 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1966 |
| gage5_67 | annualgr5 | 5.50E+06 | 46,076 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1967 |
| gage5_68 | annualgr5 | 7.31E+06 | 61,290 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1968 |
| gage5_69 | annualgr5 | 7.09E+06 | 59,478 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1969 |
| gage5_70 | annualgr5 | 6.23E+06 | 52,234 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1970 |
| gage5_71 | annualgr5 | 7.74E+06 | 64,912 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1971 |
| gage5_72 | annualgr5 | 7.02E+06 | 58,878 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1972 |
| gage5_73 | annualgr5 | 8.34E+06 | 69,957 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1973 |
| gage5_74 | annualgr5 | 8.22E+06 | 68,915 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1974 |
| gage5_75 | annualgr5 | 7.17E+06 | 60,099 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1975 |
| gage5_76 | annualgr5 | 8.88E+06 | 74,483 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1976 |
| gage5_77 | annualgr5 | 1.04E+07 | 87,204 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1977 |
| gage5_78 | annualgr5 | 7.88E+06 | 66,103 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1978 |
| gage5_79 | annualgr5 | 9.12E+06 | 76,439 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1979 |
| gage5_80 | annualgr5 | 1.16E+07 | 97,266 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1980 |
| gage5_81 | annualgr5 | 1.61E+07 | 134,998 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1981 |
| gage5_82 | annualgr5 | 1.61E+07 | 134,998 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1982 |
| gage5_83 | annualgr5 | 1.12E+07 | 93,912 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1983 |
| gage5_84 | annualgr5 | 1.64E+07 | 137,514 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1984 |
| gage5_85 | annualgr5 | 1.37E+07 | 114,874 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1985 |
| gage5_86 | annualgr5 | 1.89E+07 | 158,476 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1986 |
| gage5_87 | annualgr5 | 1.87E+07 | 156,799 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1987 |
| gage5_88 | annualgr5 | 1.77E+07 | 148,414 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1988 |
| gage5_89 | annualgr5 | 1.72E+07 | 144,222 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1989 |
| gage5_90 | annualgr5 | 1.60E+07 | 134,160 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1990 |
| gage5_91 | annualgr5 | 1.56E+07 | 130,806 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1991 |
| gage5_92 | annualgr5 | 1.17E+07 | 98,104 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1992 |
| gage5_93 | annualgr5 | 9.56E+06 | 80,126 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1993 |
| gage5_94 | annualgr5 | 9.07E+06 | 76,069 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1994 |
| gage5_95 | annualgr5 | 8.99E+06 | 75,344 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1995 |
| gage5_96 | annualgr5 | 8.73E+06 | 73,171 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1996 |
| gage5_97 | annualgr5 | 1.57E+07 | 131,644 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1997 |
| gage5_98 | annualgr5 | 1.69E+07 | 141,706 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1998 |
| gage5_99 | annualgr5 | 1.57E+07 | 131,644 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 1999 |

Table 5-5 Streamflow Target Descriptions

| PEST ID | Group | Observation (CFD) | Observation (AFY) | Row | Column | Description |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| gage5_00 | annualgr5 | 1.64E+07 | 137,514 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 2000 |
| gage5_01 | annualgr5 | 1.22E+07 | 102,297 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 2001 |
| gage5_02 | annualgr5 | 1.23E+07 | 103,135 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 2002 |
| gage5_03 | annualgr5 | 1.23E+07 | 103,135 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 2003 |
| gage5_04 | annualgr5 | 1.23E+07 | 103,135 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 2004 |
| gage5_05 | annualgr5 | 1.66E+07 | 139,191 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 2005 |
| gage5_06 | annualgr5 | 1.23E+07 | 103,135 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 2006 |
| gage5_07 | annualgr5 | 1.23E+07 | 103,135 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 2007 |
| gage5_08 | annualgr5 | 1.19E+07 | 99,781 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 2008 |
| gage5_09 | annualgr5 | 1.23E+07 | 103,135 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 2009 |
| gage5_10 | annualgr5 | 1.48E+07 | 124,098 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 2010 |
| gage5_11 | annualgr5 | 1.23E+07 | 103,135 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 2011 |
| gage5_12 | annualgr5 | 1.23E+07 | 103,135 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 2012 |
| gage5_13 | annualgr5 | 1.23E+07 | 103,135 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 2013 |
| gage5_14 | annualgr5 | 1.22E+07 | 102,297 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 2014 |
| gage5_15 | annualgr5 | 1.23E+07 | 103,135 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 2015 |
| gage5_16 | annualgr5 | 1.23E+07 | 103,135 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 2016 |
| gage5_17 | annualgr5 | 1.21E+07 | 101,458 | 75 | 94 | BIC headgate diversion - 2017 |

Abbreviations:

AFY = acre-feet per year

BIC = Buckeye Irrigation Canal

CFD = cubic feet per day

Table 5-6 Baseflow Target Descriptions

| PEST ID | Group | Observation (CFD) | Observation (AFY) | Description |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| streaml2 | underflow | -8.78E+06 | -73,654 | Gila River from BIC Headgate to Gillespie Dam |
| streaml3 | underflow | -4.83E+05 | -4,050 | Confluence to BIC Headgate |
| streaml6 | underflow | -3.02E+06 | -25,356 | Salt River upstream of Tempe |
| streaml8 | underflow | -4.32E+06 | -36,223 | Gila River in the Western 1/3rd of the GRIR |
| streaml21 | underflowtr | -4.83E+05 | -4,053 | Confluence to BIC Headgate - 1937 |
| streaml31 | underflowtr | -4.39E+06 | -36,825 | BIC Headgate to Arlington Headgate - 1937 |
| streaml41 | underflowtr | -4.40E+06 | -36,875 | Arlington Headgate to Gillespie Dam - 1937 |
| streaml22 | underflowtr | -4.83E+05 | -4,053 | Confluence to BIC Headgate - 1938 |
| streaml32 | underflowtr | -4.39E+06 | -36,825 | BIC Headgate to Arlington Headgate - 1938 |
| streaml42 | underflowtr | -4.40E+06 | -36,875 | Arlington Headgate to Gillespie Dam - 1938 |
| streaml23 | underflowtr | -4.83E+05 | -4,053 | Confluence to BIC Headgate - 1939 |
| streaml33 | underflowtr | -4.39E+06 | -36,825 | BIC Headgate to Arlington Headgate - 1939 |
| streaml43 | underflowtr | -4.40E+06 | -36,875 | Arlington Headgate to Gillespie Dam - 1939 |
| streaml24 | underflowtr | -4.82E+05 | -4,042 | Confluence to BIC Headgate - 1940 |
| streaml34 | underflowtr | -4.38E+06 | -36,725 | BIC Headgate to Arlington Headgate - 1940 |
| streaml44 | underflowtr | -4.39E+06 | -36,774 | Arlington Headgate to Gillespie Dam - 1940 |
| streaml25 | underflowtr | -4.83E+05 | -4,053 | Confluence to BIC Headgate - 1941 |
| streaml35 | underflowtr | -4.39E+06 | -36,825 | BIC Headgate to Arlington Headgate - 1941 |
| streaml45 | underflowtr | -4.40E+06 | -36,875 | Arlington Headgate to Gillespie Dam - 1941 |

Abbreviations:

BIC = Buckeye Irrigation Canal

CFD = cubic feet per day

GRIR = Gila River Indian Reservation

Table 6-1 Summary of PEST Calibration

| Observation Group | Number of residuals with non-zero weight | Mean value of non-zero weighted residuals | Maximum weighted residual | Minimum weighted residual | Standard variance of weighted residuals | Standard error of weighted residuals | Sum of squared weighted residuals (phi) | Percent contribution to phi |
|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| All | 41,573 | 0.198 | 123 | -201 | 33.8 | 5.81 | 1.40E+06 | 100.00% |
| ss_hob | 141 | -1.45 | 37.6 | -31.0 | 186 | 13.6 | 26,180 | 1.87% |
| tr_hsym | 5,020 | -0.367 | 13.6 | -11.3 | 9.97 | 3.16 | 50,071 | 3.58% |
| tr_west | 17,744 | 0.292 | 16.8 | -19.8 | 11.7 | 3.42 | 2.08E+05 | 14.86% |
| tr_east | 17,672 | 0.013 | 21.9 | -20.9 | 17.2 | 4.15 | 3.04E+05 | 21.74% |
| hdt | 505 | 11.1 | 123 | -50.6 | 948 | 30.8 | 4.79E+05 | 34.24% |
| annualgr1 | 33.0 | -32.4 | 25.3 | -201 | 5,768 | 75.9 | 1.90E+05 | 13.62% |
| annualgr4 | 27.0 | 1.03 | 86.3 | -44.5 | 869 | 29.5 | 23,448 | 1.68% |
| annualgr5 | 96.0 | 7.69 | 65.7 | -0.301 | 274 | 16.5 | 26,267 | 1.88% |
| underflow | 4.00 | -8.32 | 17.0 | -36.7 | 448 | 21.2 | 1,790 | 0.13% |
| underflowtr | 15.0 | 6.16 | 40.9 | -12.2 | 243 | 15.6 | 3,642 | 0.26% |
| aqk | 244 | -0.095 | 8.13 | -7.42 | 7.89 | 2.81 | 1,925 | 0.14% |
| regul_rch | 22.0 | 4.1E-06 | 7.8E-06 | -5.5E-06 | 4.3E-11 | 6.6E-06 | 9.5E-10 | 0.00% |
| ppvar | 50.0 | -8.87 | 95.9 | -130 | 1680 | 41.0 | 83,978 | 6.01% |

Notes:

Reference file = phx.rec

Table 6-2 Calibrated Sediment-Level Parameter Values

| Group: | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 11 |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| KCmin (fpd) | 43.42 | 13.78 | 35.10 | 62.48 | 64.03 | 19.38 | 1.10 |
| KCmax (fpd) | 179.64 | 79.57 | 159.86 | 199.41 | 201.51 | 110.49 | 531.10 |
| KFmin (fpd) | 1.01 | 0.75 | 0.90 | 0.35 | 0.96 | 0.57 | 0.12 |
| KFmax (fpd) | 1.01 | 0.75 | 0.90 | 0.35 | 0.96 | 0.57 | 38.62 |
| SsC (1/ft) | 1.9E-07 | 1.9E-07 | 1.9E-07 | 1.9E-07 | 1.9E-07 | 1.9E-07 | 3.6E-07 |
| SsF (1/ft) | 4.5E-07 | 4.6E-07 | 4.6E-07 | 4.6E-07 | 4.6E-07 | 4.6E-07 | 4.6E-07 |
| SyC | 0.12 | 0.19 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.30 |
| SyF | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.10 |
| AnisoC (Kh/Kv) | 5.03 | 5.01 | 5.00 | 5.01 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.55 |
| AnisoF (Kh/Kv) | 84.39 | 57.32 | 57.03 | 137.91 | 25.10 | 20.41 | 9.14 |

Abbreviations:

AnisoC = coarse-grain anisotropy

AnisoF = fine-grain anisotropy

fpd = feet per day

KCmin = minimum hydraulic conductivity coarse-grained material

KCmax = maximum hydraulic conductivity coarse-grained material

KFmin = minimum hydraulic conductivity fine-grained material

KFmax = maximum hydraulic conductivity fine-grained material

Kh = horizontal hydraulic conductivity

Kv = vertical hydraulic conductivity

SsC = specific storage coarse-grained material

SsF = specific storage fine-grained material

SyC = specific yield coarse-grained material

SyF = specific yield fine-grained material

Table 6-3 Calibrated Recharge Multipliers

| PEST ID | Transformation | Change Limit | Calibrated Value | Lower Bound | Upper Bound |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| rchss | log | factor | 0.9 | 0.9 | 5 |
| agsuplrch | log | factor | 0.625 | 0.625 | 2 |
| caprch | fixed | na | 1 | na | na |
| epherch | log | factor | 0.300 | 0.3 | 5 |
| floodrch | log | factor | 10 | 0.1 | 10 |
| ibwrch | log | factor | 1.578253 | 0.5 | 2 |
| lakerch | log | factor | 1.8 | 0.4 | 1.8 |
| mftrech | fixed | na | 1 | na | na |
| nonsciprch | fixed | na | 1 | na | na |
| sciprch | log | factor | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2 |
| urbturfreh | log | factor | 2.5 | 2.00E-02 | 2.5 |
| usfrch | fixed | na | 1 | na | na |
| nonscip_01 | log | factor | 2.779 | 0.167 | 3.6 |
| nonscip_02 | log | factor | 0.167 | 0.167 | 3.6 |
| nonscip_03 | log | factor | 2.498 | 0.167 | 3.6 |
| nonscip_04 | log | factor | 1.434 | 0.167 | 3.6 |
| nonscip_05 | log | factor | 0.167 | 0.167 | 3.6 |
| nonscip_06 | log | factor | 0.167 | 0.167 | 3.6 |
| nonscip_07 | log | factor | 0.167 | 0.167 | 3.6 |
| nonscip_08 | log | factor | 0.167 | 0.167 | 3.6 |
| nonscip_09 | log | factor | 0.167 | 0.167 | 3.6 |
| nonscip_10 | log | factor | 0.167 | 0.167 | 3.6 |
| nonscip_11 | log | factor | 0.167 | 0.167 | 3.6 |
| nonscip_12 | log | factor | 0.310 | 0.167 | 3.6 |
| nonscip_13 | log | factor | 0.167 | 0.167 | 3.6 |
| nonscip_14 | log | factor | 0.167 | 0.167 | 3.6 |
| nonscip_15 | log | factor | 0.248 | 0.167 | 3.6 |
| nonscip_16 | log | factor | 0.192 | 0.167 | 3.6 |
| nonscip_17 | log | factor | 0.167 | 0.167 | 3.6 |
| nonscip_18 | log | factor | 0.629 | 0.167 | 3.6 |
| nonscip_19 | log | factor | 3.526 | 0.167 | 3.6 |
| nonscip_20 | log | factor | 0.167 | 0.167 | 3.6 |
| nonscip_21 | log | factor | 2.788 | 0.167 | 3.6 |
| nonscip_22 | log | factor | 2.788 | 0.167 | 3.6 |
| a_001 | log | factor | 2.310 | 0.1 | 3 |
| b_001 | log | factor | 0.359 | 0.1 | 3 |
| c_001 | log | factor | 1.680 | 0.1 | 3 |
| d_001 | log | factor | 2.406 | 0.1 | 3 |
| e_001 | log | factor | 0.316 | 0.1 | 3 |
| f_001 | log | factor | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3 |
| g_001 | log | factor | 3 | 0.1 | 3 |
| h_001 | log | factor | 2.774 | 0.1 | 3 |
| i_001 | log | factor | 0.657 | 0.1 | 3 |
| j_001 | log | factor | 3 | 0.1 | 3 |

Table 6-3 Calibrated Recharge Multipliers

| PEST ID | Transformation | Change Limit | Calibrated Value | Lower Bound | Upper Bound |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| k_001 | log | factor | 0.201 | 0.1 | 3 |

Notes:

Irrigation zones x_002 through x_105 are tied to x_001 with a 1:1 ratio and not shown here.

Reference file = phx.pst

Table 6-4 Calibrated Recharge by Component (Acre-Feet per Year)

| Stress Period | 01_Ag | 02_AgSupp | 03_CAP | 04_Ephem | 05_Flood | 06_IBW | 07_Lakes | 09_NonSCIP | 10_SCIP | 11_UrbanTurf | 12_USF | Total |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1 | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | 197,713 |
| 2 | 221,536 | 59,978 | 0 | 899 | 0 | 3,600 | 0 | 153,447 | 10,859 | 1,282 | 0 | 451,602 |
| 3 | 328,104 | 59,978 | 0 | 4,349 | 0 | 3,600 | 0 | 159,037 | 10,857 | 1,281 | 0 | 567,206 |
| 4 | 394,949 | 59,978 | 0 | 4,351 | 0 | 3,601 | 0 | 161,177 | 10,863 | 1,282 | 0 | 636,202 |
| 5 | 374,527 | 0 | 0 | 1,716 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 162,790 | 10,851 | 1,281 | 0 | 554,762 |
| 6 | 387,847 | 0 | 0 | 1,716 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 162,790 | 10,851 | 1,281 | 0 | 568,082 |
| 7 | 401,159 | 0 | 0 | 1,716 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 161,213 | 10,851 | 5,481 | 0 | 584,019 |
| 8 | 402,258 | 0 | 0 | 1,721 | 0 | 3,607 | 0 | 161,655 | 10,881 | 5,496 | 0 | 585,619 |
| 9 | 401,159 | 0 | 0 | 1,716 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 159,766 | 10,851 | 5,481 | 0 | 582,572 |
| 10 | 401,159 | 0 | 0 | 1,716 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 159,766 | 10,851 | 5,481 | 0 | 582,572 |
| 11 | 421,018 | 0 | 0 | 1,716 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 174,742 | 10,851 | 5,481 | 0 | 617,406 |
| 12 | 442,112 | 0 | 0 | 1,721 | 0 | 3,607 | 0 | 175,220 | 10,881 | 5,496 | 0 | 639,038 |
| 13 | 460,777 | 0 | 0 | 1,716 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 174,742 | 10,851 | 5,481 | 0 | 657,165 |
| 14 | 480,634 | 0 | 0 | 1,716 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 174,742 | 10,851 | 5,481 | 0 | 677,022 |
| 15 | 500,508 | 0 | 0 | 1,716 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 174,742 | 10,851 | 5,481 | 0 | 696,896 |
| 16 | 521,811 | 0 | 0 | 901 | 0 | 3,607 | 0 | 175,220 | 10,881 | 5,496 | 0 | 717,917 |
| 17 | 540,255 | 0 | 0 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 174,742 | 10,851 | 5,481 | 0 | 735,825 |
| 18 | 560,126 | 0 | 0 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 174,742 | 10,851 | 5,481 | 0 | 755,696 |
| 19 | 573,986 | 0 | 0 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 174,742 | 10,851 | 5,481 | 0 | 769,557 |
| 20 | 589,498 | 0 | 0 | 901 | 0 | 3,607 | 0 | 175,220 | 10,881 | 5,496 | 0 | 785,605 |
| 21 | 601,773 | 0 | 0 | 1,716 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 174,742 | 10,851 | 5,481 | 0 | 798,162 |
| 22 | 615,663 | 0 | 0 | 1,716 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 172,215 | 10,851 | 5,481 | 0 | 809,524 |
| 23 | 629,540 | 0 | 0 | 1,716 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 172,215 | 10,851 | 7,018 | 0 | 824,939 |
| 24 | 645,193 | 0 | 0 | 1,721 | 0 | 3,607 | 0 | 172,687 | 10,881 | 7,037 | 0 | 841,126 |
| 25 | 657,316 | 0 | 0 | 24,301 | 1,164,922 | 3,598 | 0 | 172,215 | 10,851 | 7,018 | 0 | 2,040,221 |
| 26 | 671,211 | 0 | 0 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 172,215 | 10,851 | 7,018 | 0 | 865,792 |
| 27 | 685,097 | 0 | 0 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 168,172 | 10,851 | 11,916 | 0 | 880,533 |
| 28 | 700,898 | 0 | 0 | 901 | 0 | 3,607 | 0 | 168,633 | 10,881 | 11,949 | 0 | 896,870 |
| 29 | 712,854 | 0 | 0 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 168,172 | 10,851 | 11,916 | 0 | 908,290 |
| 30 | 726,746 | 0 | 0 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 168,172 | 10,851 | 11,916 | 0 | 922,182 |
| 31 | 740,644 | 0 | 0 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 168,172 | 10,851 | 11,916 | 0 | 936,080 |

Table 6-4 Calibrated Recharge by Component (Acre-Feet per Year)

| Stress Period | 01_Ag | 02_AgSupp | 03_CAP | 04_Ephem | 05_Flood | 06_IBW | 07_Lakes | 09_NonSCIP | 10_SCIP | 11_UrbanTurf | 12_USF | Total |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 32 | 760,718 | 0 | 0 | 901 | 0 | 3,607 | 0 | 168,633 | 10,881 | 11,949 | 0 | 956,689 |
| 33 | 776,668 | 0 | 0 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 168,172 | 10,851 | 11,916 | 0 | 972,105 |
| 34 | 794,694 | 0 | 0 | 4,347 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 168,172 | 10,851 | 11,916 | 0 | 993,578 |
| 35 | 812,708 | 0 | 0 | 24,301 | 1,164,922 | 3,598 | 0 | 168,172 | 10,851 | 11,916 | 0 | 2,196,468 |
| 36 | 832,995 | 0 | 0 | 4,358 | 0 | 3,607 | 0 | 168,633 | 10,881 | 11,949 | 0 | 1,032,424 |
| 37 | 848,743 | 0 | 0 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 150,359 | 10,851 | 14,413 | 0 | 1,028,862 |
| 38 | 866,745 | 0 | 0 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 150,359 | 10,851 | 14,413 | 0 | 1,046,864 |
| 39 | 857,545 | 0 | 0 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 150,359 | 10,851 | 14,413 | 0 | 1,037,663 |
| 40 | 850,690 | 0 | 0 | 901 | 0 | 3,607 | 0 | 150,771 | 10,881 | 14,452 | 0 | 1,031,302 |
| 41 | 839,171 | 0 | 0 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 150,359 | 10,851 | 14,413 | 0 | 1,019,290 |
| 42 | 829,980 | 0 | 0 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 134,085 | 10,851 | 22,123 | 0 | 1,001,535 |
| 43 | 820,783 | 0 | 0 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 134,085 | 10,851 | 22,123 | 0 | 992,338 |
| 44 | 813,814 | 0 | 0 | 901 | 0 | 3,607 | 0 | 134,452 | 10,881 | 22,184 | 0 | 985,840 |
| 45 | 802,386 | 0 | 0 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 134,085 | 10,851 | 22,123 | 0 | 973,942 |
| 46 | 793,189 | 0 | 0 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 134,085 | 10,851 | 22,123 | 0 | 964,744 |
| 47 | 783,991 | 0 | 0 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 134,085 | 10,851 | 22,123 | 0 | 955,546 |
| 48 | 787,031 | 0 | 0 | 24,367 | 1,168,114 | 3,607 | 0 | 134,452 | 10,881 | 22,184 | 0 | 2,150,637 |
| 49 | 785,795 | 0 | 0 | 24,301 | 1,164,922 | 3,598 | 0 | 133,200 | 10,851 | 33,164 | 0 | 2,155,831 |
| 50 | 786,692 | 0 | 0 | 4,347 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 133,200 | 10,851 | 33,164 | 0 | 971,851 |
| 51 | 787,589 | 0 | 0 | 1,716 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 133,200 | 10,851 | 33,164 | 0 | 970,118 |
| 52 | 790,650 | 0 | 0 | 1,721 | 0 | 3,607 | 0 | 133,565 | 10,881 | 33,255 | 0 | 973,679 |
| 53 | 789,392 | 0 | 0 | 4,347 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 133,200 | 10,851 | 33,164 | 0 | 974,551 |
| 54 | 790,288 | 0 | 0 | 24,301 | 1,164,922 | 3,598 | 0 | 124,724 | 10,851 | 52,905 | 0 | 2,171,588 |
| 55 | 791,183 | 0 | 0 | 4,347 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 124,724 | 10,851 | 52,905 | 0 | 987,607 |
| 56 | 794,232 | 0 | 0 | 24,367 | 1,168,114 | 3,607 | 0 | 125,066 | 10,881 | 53,050 | 0 | 2,179,317 |
| 57 | 792,977 | 0 | 0 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 124,724 | 10,851 | 52,905 | 0 | 985,953 |
| 58 | 781,649 | 0 | 0 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 124,724 | 10,851 | 52,905 | 0 | 974,625 |
| 59 | 770,473 | 0 | 0 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 112,701 | 10,851 | 69,368 | 0 | 967,889 |
| 60 | 761,322 | 0 | 0 | 901 | 0 | 3,607 | 0 | 113,009 | 10,881 | 69,558 | 0 | 959,279 |
| 61 | 748,027 | 0 | 0 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 112,701 | 10,851 | 69,368 | 0 | 945,443 |
| 62 | 736,807 | 0 | 0 | 24,301 | 1,164,922 | 3,598 | 0 | 112,701 | 10,851 | 69,368 | 0 | 2,122,547 |

Table 6-4 Calibrated Recharge by Component (Acre-Feet per Year)

| Stress Period | 01_Ag | 02_AgSupp | 03_CAP | 04_Ephem | 05_Flood | 06_IBW | 07_Lakes | 09_NonSCIP | 10_SCIP | 11_UrbanTurf | 12_USF | Total |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 63 | 725,589 | 0 | 0 | 24,301 | 1,164,922 | 3,598 | 0 | 112,701 | 10,851 | 69,368 | 0 | 2,111,329 |
| 64 | 716,332 | 0 | 0 | 24,367 | 1,168,114 | 3,607 | 0 | 107,931 | 10,881 | 82,841 | 0 | 2,114,074 |
| 65 | 703,158 | 0 | 0 | 4,347 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 107,636 | 10,851 | 82,615 | 0 | 912,204 |
| 66 | 691,930 | 0 | 4,958 | 4,347 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 107,636 | 10,851 | 82,615 | 0 | 905,934 |
| 67 | 680,711 | 0 | 4,958 | 24,301 | 1,164,922 | 3,598 | 0 | 67,519 | 10,851 | 133,617 | 0 | 2,090,478 |
| 68 | 671,330 | 0 | 4,972 | 4,358 | 0 | 3,607 | 0 | 67,704 | 10,881 | 133,983 | 0 | 896,836 |
| 69 | 658,274 | 0 | 4,958 | 4,347 | 0 | 3,598 | 24,259 | 67,519 | 10,851 | 133,617 | 0 | 907,423 |
| 70 | 647,056 | 0 | 4,958 | 4,347 | 0 | 3,598 | 24,259 | 67,519 | 10,851 | 133,617 | 0 | 896,205 |
| 71 | 635,829 | 0 | 4,958 | 4,347 | 0 | 3,598 | 24,259 | 67,519 | 10,851 | 133,617 | 0 | 884,977 |
| 72 | 626,323 | 0 | 4,972 | 4,358 | 0 | 3,607 | 24,325 | 67,704 | 10,881 | 133,983 | 0 | 876,154 |
| 73 | 613,393 | 0 | 4,958 | 4,347 | 0 | 3,598 | 24,259 | 67,519 | 10,851 | 133,617 | 738 | 863,280 |
| 74 | 592,174 | 0 | 4,958 | 1,716 | 0 | 3,598 | 24,259 | 67,519 | 10,851 | 133,617 | 1,861 | 840,553 |
| 75 | 584,264 | 0 | 4,958 | 4,347 | 0 | 3,598 | 24,259 | 67,519 | 10,851 | 133,617 | 5,412 | 838,825 |
| 76 | 577,934 | 0 | 4,972 | 24,367 | 1,168,114 | 3,607 | 25,587 | 67,704 | 10,881 | 133,983 | 5,135 | 2,022,285 |
| 77 | 568,441 | 0 | 4,958 | 24,301 | 1,164,922 | 3,598 | 25,517 | 67,519 | 10,851 | 133,617 | 5,647 | 2,009,371 |
| 78 | 560,528 | 0 | 4,958 | 4,347 | 0 | 3,598 | 25,517 | 67,519 | 10,851 | 133,617 | 49,463 | 860,398 |
| 79 | 552,618 | 0 | 4,958 | 4,347 | 0 | 3,598 | 25,607 | 67,519 | 10,851 | 133,617 | 75,108 | 878,224 |
| 80 | 543,499 | 0 | 4,972 | 1,721 | 0 | 3,607 | 25,677 | 67,704 | 10,881 | 133,983 | 66,725 | 858,770 |
| 81 | 531,454 | 0 | 4,958 | 1,716 | 0 | 3,598 | 28,205 | 67,519 | 10,851 | 133,617 | 54,033 | 835,951 |
| 82 | 520,862 | 0 | 4,958 | 1,716 | 0 | 3,598 | 28,205 | 67,519 | 10,851 | 133,617 | 82,721 | 854,047 |
| 83 | 510,277 | 0 | 4,958 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 28,205 | 67,519 | 10,851 | 133,617 | 105,975 | 865,899 |
| 84 | 501,137 | 0 | 4,972 | 901 | 0 | 3,607 | 28,282 | 67,704 | 10,881 | 133,983 | 131,939 | 883,406 |
| 85 | 483,616 | 0 | 4,958 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 28,205 | 67,519 | 10,851 | 133,617 | 128,720 | 861,983 |
| 86 | 467,494 | 0 | 4,958 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 29,545 | 67,519 | 10,851 | 133,617 | 166,378 | 884,859 |
| 87 | 451,373 | 0 | 4,958 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 30,795 | 67,519 | 10,851 | 133,617 | 154,923 | 858,533 |
| 88 | 436,459 | 0 | 4,972 | 901 | 0 | 3,607 | 31,078 | 67,704 | 10,881 | 133,983 | 198,642 | 888,227 |
| 89 | 419,151 | 0 | 4,958 | 4,347 | 0 | 3,598 | 31,056 | 67,519 | 10,851 | 133,617 | 138,670 | 813,766 |
| 90 | 403,023 | 0 | 4,958 | 1,716 | 0 | 3,598 | 31,362 | 67,519 | 10,851 | 133,617 | 267,476 | 924,121 |
| 91 | 386,898 | 0 | 4,958 | 1,716 | 0 | 3,598 | 31,901 | 67,519 | 10,851 | 133,617 | 318,016 | 959,074 |
| 92 | 371,719 | 0 | 4,972 | 1,721 | 0 | 3,607 | 32,349 | 67,704 | 10,881 | 133,983 | 227,716 | 854,653 |
| 93 | 354,699 | 0 | 4,958 | 1,716 | 0 | 3,598 | 32,288 | 67,519 | 10,851 | 133,617 | 307,337 | 916,584 |

Table 6-4 Calibrated Recharge by Component (Acre-Feet per Year)

| Stress Period | 01_Ag | 02_AgSupp | 03_CAP | 04_Ephem | 05_Flood | 06_IBW | 07_Lakes | 09_NonSCIP | 10_SCIP | 11_UrbanTurf | 12_USF | Total |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 94 | 303,100 | 0 | 4,958 | 1,716 | 0 | 3,598 | 32,288 | 67,519 | 10,851 | 133,617 | 304,081 | 861,728 |
| 95 | 302,135 | 0 | 4,958 | 1,716 | 0 | 3,598 | 32,558 | 67,519 | 10,851 | 133,617 | 241,646 | 798,598 |
| 96 | 301,990 | 0 | 4,972 | 1,721 | 0 | 3,607 | 32,647 | 67,704 | 9,532 | 133,983 | 195,636 | 751,792 |
| 97 | 296,062 | 0 | 4,958 | 1,716 | 0 | 3,598 | 32,558 | 67,519 | 8,167 | 133,617 | 167,273 | 715,468 |
| 98 | 290,926 | 0 | 4,958 | 24,301 | 1,164,922 | 3,598 | 32,558 | 67,519 | 6,829 | 133,617 | 185,907 | 1,915,134 |
| 99 | 286,921 | 0 | 4,958 | 1,716 | 0 | 3,598 | 32,558 | 67,519 | 5,501 | 133,617 | 191,843 | 728,231 |
| 100 | 283,716 | 0 | 4,972 | 1,721 | 0 | 3,607 | 32,647 | 67,704 | 4,163 | 133,983 | 192,466 | 724,979 |
| 101 | 282,941 | 0 | 4,958 | 1,716 | 0 | 3,598 | 32,558 | 67,519 | 2,815 | 133,617 | 175,190 | 704,912 |
| 102 | 279,333 | 0 | 4,958 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 32,558 | 67,519 | 2,815 | 133,618 | 206,472 | 731,770 |
| 103 | 278,027 | 0 | 4,958 | 1,716 | 0 | 3,598 | 32,558 | 67,519 | 2,815 | 133,618 | 202,173 | 726,981 |
| 104 | 278,375 | 0 | 4,972 | 1,721 | 0 | 3,607 | 32,647 | 67,704 | 2,823 | 133,984 | 252,727 | 778,560 |
| 105 | 277,558 | 0 | 4,958 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 32,558 | 67,519 | 2,815 | 133,618 | 214,195 | 737,717 |
| Non-Zero Average | 588,634 | 59,978 | 4,961 | 4,725 | 1,165,904 | 3,600 | 29,188 | 119,364 | 10,279 | 64,510 | 152,189 | 999,162 |
| Average (Including Zero) | 588,634 | 1,730 | 1,908 | 4,725 | 145,738 | 3,600 | 10,384 | 119,364 | 10,279 | 64,510 | 48,291 | 999,162 |
| Minimum | 221,536 | 0 | 0 | 899 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 67,519 | 2,815 | 1,281 | 0 | 451,602 |
| Maximum | 866,745 | 59,978 | 4,972 | 24,367 | 1,168,114 | 3,607 | 32,647 | 175,220 | 10,881 | 133,984 | 318,016 | 2,196,468 |

Abbreviations:

Ag = agricultural incidental recharge

AgSupp = ag incidental recharge from 1900-1920 in Salt River Valley Water Users Association irrigation district

CAP = Central Arizona Project (canal seepage)

Ephem = ephemeral

Flood = flood recharge

IBW = Indian Bend Wash

Lakes = artificial urban lakes

NonSCIP = canals not belonging the San Carlos Irrigation Project

SCIP = canals belonging to the San Carlos Irrigation Project

USF = Underground Storage Facility

Table 6-5 Calibrated Mountain-Front Inflow (WEL) Rates

| PEST ID | Model Cells per Group | Calibrated Rate (CFD) |
|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| mtn_00_1s | 36 | 4.62 |
| mtn_00_2s | 36 | 0.591 |
| mtn_00_3s | 36 | 1.47 |
| mtn_01_1s | 6 | 0.544 |
| mtn_01_2s | 6 | 175815 |
| mtn_01_3s | 6 | 1201 |
| mtn_02_1s | 5 | 465 |
| mtn_02_2s | 5 | 413 |
| mtn_02_3s | 5 | 147 |
| mtn_03_1s | 31 | 0.517 |
| mtn_03_2s | 31 | 159 |
| mtn_03_3s | 31 | 2625 |
| mtn_00_1 | 36 | 0.713 |
| mtn_00_2 | 36 | 0.886 |
| mtn_00_3 | 36 | 2.16 |
| mtn_01_1 | 6 | 1.41 |
| mtn_01_2 | 6 | 164104 |
| mtn_01_3 | 6 | 350 |
| mtn_02_1 | 5 | 116388 |
| mtn_02_2 | 5 | 78377 |
| mtn_02_3 | 5 | 74754 |
| mtn_03_1 | 31 | 0.409 |
| mtn_03_2 | 31 | 6581 |
| mtn_03_3 | 31 | 6540 |
| mtn_04_1 | 38 | 0.198 |
| mtn_04_2 | 38 | 0.242 |
| mtn_04_3 | 38 | 0.216 |
| mtn_05_1 | 19 | 78.2 |
| mtn_05_2 | 19 | 137 |
| mtn_05_3 | 19 | 119 |
| mtn_06_1 | 10 | 59197 |
| mtn_06_2 | 10 | 32.0 |
| mtn_06_3 | 10 | 21.0 |
| mtn_07_1 | 11 | 18123 |
| mtn_07_2 | 11 | 207 |
| mtn_07_3 | 11 | 0.546 |
| mtn_08_1 | 5 | 0.341 |
| mtn_08_2 | 5 | 0.449 |
| mtn_08_3 | 5 | 0.216 |
| mtn_09_1 | 6 | 0.118 |
| mtn_09_2 | 6 | 0.184 |
| mtn_09_3 | 6 | 21673 |
| mtn_10_1 | 53 | 1.17 |
| mtn_10_2 | 53 | 8559 |

Table 6-5 Calibrated Mountain-Front Inflow (WEL) Rates

| PEST ID | Model Cells per Group | Calibrated Rate (CFD) |
|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| mtn_10_3 | 53 | 154 |
| mtn_11_1 | 21 | 0.267 |
| mtn_11_2 | 21 | 96.9 |
| mtn_11_3 | 21 | 46.4 |
| mtn_12_1 | 12 | 0.283 |
| mtn_12_2 | 12 | 0.603 |
| mtn_12_3 | 12 | 0.194 |
| mtn_13_1 | 11 | 0.225 |
| mtn_13_2 | 11 | 9730 |
| mtn_13_3 | 11 | 73167 |
| mtn_14_1 | 6 | 287 |
| mtn_14_2 | 6 | 77.8 |
| mtn_14_3 | 6 | 382 |
| mtn_15_1 | 7 | 0.023 |
| mtn_15_2 | 7 | 3840 |
| mtn_15_3 | 7 | 365487 |
| mtn_16_1 | 85 | 67.2 |
| mtn_16_2 | 85 | 92.9 |
| mtn_16_3 | 85 | 95.5 |
| mtn_17_1 | 63 | 131 |
| mtn_17_2 | 63 | 324 |
| mtn_17_3 | 63 | 38.5 |

Abbreviations:

CFD = cubic feet per day

Table 6-6 Calibrated Mountain-Front Inflow Volume (AFY)

| PEST ID | MTN Group Parameter Name | Inflow Layer 1 | Inflow Layer 2 | Inflow Layer 3 | Sum |
|----------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| MTN_00 | North Belmont Mountains | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| MTN_01 | Vulture Mountains east of Hassayampa River | 0.1 | 8,256 | 18 | 8,274 |
| MTN_02 | Vulture Mountains at Hassayampa River | 4,880 | 3,286 | 3,134 | 11,300 |
| MTN_03 | Vulture Mountains west of Hassayampa River | 0.1 | 1,711 | 1,700 | 3,411 |
| MTN_04 | Hieroglyphic Mountains | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| MTN_05 | Hieroglyphic / Bradshaw Mountains | 12 | 22 | 19 | 53 |
| MTN_06 | Cave Creek / McDowell Mountains | 4,964 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 4,968 |
| MTN_07 | Carefree | 1,672 | 19 | 0.1 | 1,691 |
| MTN_08 | New River / Anthem east of I-17 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MTN_09 | Anthem | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,090 | 1,090 |
| MTN_10 | Superstition Mountains | 0.5 | 3,804 | 68 | 3,873 |
| MTN_11 | Fountain Hills | 0.0 | 17.1 | 8.2 | 25 |
| MTN_12 | Usery Mountains | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| MTN_13 | Goldfield Mountains | 0.0 | 897 | 6,749 | 7,646 |
| MTN_14 | Gold Canyon | 14 | 3.9 | 19 | 38 |
| MTN_15 | Queen Creek | 0.0 | 225 | 21,452 | 21,678 |
| MTN_16 | White Tank Mountains | 48 | 66 | 68 | 182 |
| MTN_17 | Sierra Estrella Mountains | 69 | 171 | 20 | 261 |
| Total: | | 11,660 | 18,481 | 34,348 | 64,490 |

Abbreviations:

AFY = Acre-feet per year

FIGURES

available online at:

<https://infoshare.azwater.gov/docushare/dsweb/View/Collection-21999>

APPENDIX

available online at:

<https://infoshare.azwater.gov/docushare/dsweb/View/Collection-22000>